

JOURNAL
—OF THE—
SIXTY-EIGHTH CONVENTION
OF THE CHURCH IN THE
DIOCESE OF MISSOURI

MAY 28, 29, 30, A. D. 1907.

(Ordered to be printed on the first page of the Journal.)

"Resolved. That this Convention recommends that, in the election of Delegates to the Convention of the Diocese, communicants of the Church be chosen whenever this is practicable."

NOTICE

✠ The Sixty-ninth Convention of the CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI, will be held in Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, on the Fourth Tuesday in May, being the twenty-sixth day of the month, A. D. 1908, at ten o'clock A. M.

HENRY H. DENISON,

Secretary.

St. Louis, MAY 30, 1907.

JOURNAL

—OF THE—

SIXTY-EIGHTH CONVENTION

—OF THE—

Church in the Diocese of Missouri

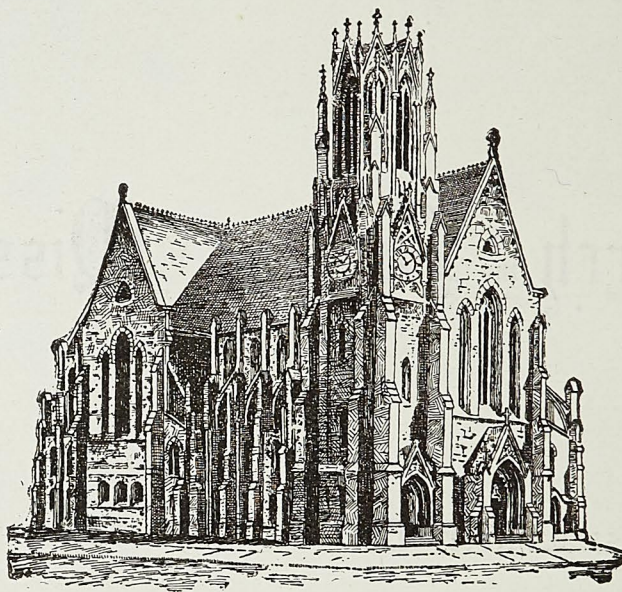
—HELD IN—

Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, Mo.,

MAY 28, 29, 30, A. D. 1907.

ST. LOUIS

WOODWARD & TIERNAN PRINTING COMPANY, 309-325 NORTH THIRD STREET
1907.



CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, ST. LOUIS.

RT. R.

Mr. HEN

Mr. I. SH

REV. GEO

Mr. FR

REV.

Officers of the Diocese of Missouri.

RT. REV. DANIEL SYLVESTER TUTTLE, D. D.; S. T. D.; LL. D.,

BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE,
PRESIDING BISHOP OF THE CHURCH, 1903.
RESIDENCE, 74 VANDEVENTER PLACE, ST. LOUIS.

SECRETARY OF THE DIOCESE.

MR. HENRY HEBER DENISON, *1913 South Compton Avenue, St. Louis.*

TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.

MR. I. SHREVE CARTER, *500 Laclede Bldg., 4th and Olive Sts., St. Louis.*

REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE.

REV. GEORGE DANA BOARDMAN MILLER, *1925 McCausland Avenue,
St. Louis.*

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE.

MR. FRANCIS JAMES MCMASTER, *Missouri-Lincoln Trust Building,
Seventh and Olive Streets, St. Louis.*
TERM EXPIRING 1908.

LIBRARIAN OF DIOCESAN LIBRARY.

REV. CLAUDE ELWOOD REMICK, *1210 Locust Street, St. Louis.*

STANDING COMMITTEE AND EX-OFFICIO TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL
TRUST FUND.

VERY REV. CARROLL MELVIN DAVIS, *President*.

REV. LESLIE FENTON POTTER, *Vice-President*.

MR. MARSHALL S. SNOW, *Secretary*.

REV. JOSEPH COURTNEY JONES.

MR. JAMES L. FORD.

MR. CURTIS M. JENNINGS.

TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL TRUST FUND.

RT. REV. DANIEL S. TUTTLE, D. D.; S. T. D.; LL. D., *President*.

REV. LESLIE FENTON POTTER, *Vice-President*.

MR. MARSHALL S. SNOW, *Secretary and Treasurer*.

VERY REV. CARROLL MELVIN DAVIS.

REV. JOSEPH COURTNEY JONES.

MR. JAMES L. FORD.

MR. CURTIS M. JENNINGS.

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

REV. GEORGE DANA BOARDMAN MILLER.

REV. WILLIAM ALLEN HATCH.

REV. JOSEPH COURTNEY JONES.

MISSIONARY BOARD.

RT. REV. DANIEL SYLVESTER TUTTLE, D. D., S. T. D., LL. D., *Ex-Off.*

Clerical.

REV. EDMUND DUCKWORTH.

" J. COURTNEY JONES.

" BENJAMIN E. REED.

" CHARLES F. BLAISDELL.

" WILLIAM ELMER.

" ALFRED A. V. BINNINGTON.

" EDWARD PORTER LITTLE,
Dean of Hannibal Convocation.

" LESLIE FENTON POTTER,
Dean of Southern Convocation.

Lay.

MR. FRANCIS J. McMASTER.

" EDWARD H. LYCETT.

" T. EWING WHITE.

" WILLIAM BAGNELL.

" G. M. CADOGAN.

" CHARLES C. CURTICE.

" WILMER C. STITH.

" SIDNEY M. PHELAN.

MAJ. ALEX. M. DAVIS.

ARCHDEACON.

VEN. WILLIAM MUSE WALTON, *Richmond Heights, St. Louis.*

BISHOP'S SECRETARY.

REV. GEORGE DANA BOARDMAN MILLER, 1925 McCausland Avenue,
St. Louis.

SIXTY-EIGHTH CONVENTION.

5

DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION OF 1907.

Clerical.

REV. LESLIE F. POTTER.
" EDMUND DUCKWORTH.
" PHILIP W. FAUNTLEROY.
" HENRY W. MIZNER.

Lay.

MR. FRANCIS J. McMASTER.
" THOMAS O. TOWLES.
" HENRY L. CHASE.
" THOMAS K. SKINKER.

PROVISIONAL DEPUTIES.

Clerical.

REV. HENRY P. HORTON.
" ALFRED A. V. BINNINGTON.
" WILLIAM ELMER.
" CHARLES F. BLAISDELL.

Lay.

MR. T. EWING WHITE.
" CHARLES C. CURTICE.
" EDWARD H. LYCETT.
" JOHN SCOVERN.

Term expiring 1910.

OFFICERS OF THE MISSIONARY HOST FOR 1907.

PRESIDENT.....WALLACE DELAFIELD.
VICE-PRESIDENT.....HORATIO N. DAVIS.
TREASURER.....FRANK WYMAN.
SECRETARY.....WILLIAM P. NELSON.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY.....JAMES M. BULL.

LAYMEN'S CO-OPERATING MISSIONARY SOCIETY:

Officers.

MR. EDWARD H. LYCETT, *President and Treasurer.*
MR. FRANCIS J. McMASTER, *Secretary.*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

MR. WARDE B. CHITTENDEN, Church of the Ascension, St. Louis.
" J. L. BOWMAN, Church of the Redeemer, St. Louis.
" CHARLES SPARKS, Grace Church, St. Louis.
" HARRY H. McINTYRE, St. Mark's Church, St. Louis.
" S. H. JOHNSON, St. John's Church, St. Louis.
" MONTROSE P. McARDLE, St. Stephen's Mission, St. Louis.
" E. H. BICKLEY, St. Philip's Church, St. Louis.
" CHARLES C. CURTICE, St. James' Memorial, St. Louis.
" JOSEPH N. GETTYS, Church of the Holy Communion, St. Louis.
" JAMES FETHERSTONH, Mt. Calvary Church, St. Louis.
" GEORGE F. BRIGHAM, JR., St. Augustine's Mission, St. Louis.
" FRANK C. BELOW, Emmanuel Church, Old Orchard.

OFFICERS OF THE

TRUSTEES OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND.

RT. REV. THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *ex-officio*.

MR. I. SHREVE CARTER, *Treasurer ex-officio*.

REV. WILLIAM A. HATCH.

MR. EDWARD J. THOMAS.

" HENRY H. DENISON.

TRUSTEES OF THE AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

RT. REV. THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *ex-officio*.

MR. I. SHREVE CARTER, *Treasurer ex-officio*.

REV. J. COURTNEY JONES.

MR. HENRY H. DENISON.

" WILLIAM P. NELSON.

TRUSTEES OF PERMANENT FUND FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE EPISCOPATE.

MR. CHARLES S. FREEBORN, *Treasurer*,
1746 Mississippi Ave., St. Louis.

" I. SHREVE CARTER.

" FREDERICK N. JUDSON.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

MR. CHARLES S. FREEBORN.

" T. EWING WHITE.

" CHARLES C. CURTICE.

ORPHANS' HOME ASSOCIATION.

MRS. KATE M. HOWARD, *First Directress*.

" EDWIN HARRISON, *Treasurer*.

MISS JULIA M. UPSHAW, *Secretary*.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

MR. WILLIAM H. THOMSON, *President*.

" HORATIO N. DAVIS, *Vice-President*.

" SAMUEL S. HUTCHINS, *Secretary*.

" FRANCIS J. McMASTER, *Treasurer*.

SIXTY-EIGHTH CONVENTION.

7

MISSOURI BRANCH WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

MRS. EDWARD C. SIMMONS, *President*.
MISS ANNIE E. LEWIS, *Vice-President*.
MRS. T. EWING WHITE, *Treasurer*.
MISS MARY W. TRIPLETT, *Secretary*.
(1204 Pierce Building, St. Louis.)

COMMITTEE ON RAISING FUNDS FOR THE ENDOWMENT OF THE EPISCOPATE.

MR. WILLIAM H. THOMSON.
" CHARLES C. CURTICE.
" JAMES L. FORD.
" EDWARD J. THOMAS.
" FRANK C. THOMPSON.

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

REV. PHILIP W. FAUNTLEROY.
" J. COURTNEY JONES.
" HENRY W. MIZNER.
MR. FRANCIS J. McMASTER.
" FREDERICK N. JUDSON.

COMMITTEE FOR APPORTIONMENT ON GENERAL MISSIONS.

VERY REV. CARROLL M. DAVIS.
MR. JAMES L. FORD.
" WM. BAGNELL.
" WALKER HILL.
" JAMES A. WATERWORTH.

DEANS OF CONVOCATIONS.

REV. EDWARD PORTER LITTLE, *Dean of Hannibal Convocation*.
" LESLIE FENTON POTTER, *Dean of Southern Convocation*.

THE EPISCOPAL BISHOP'S RESIDENCE COMPANY.

RT. REV. DANIEL S. TUTTLE, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D., *President ex-officio*.
MR. WILLIAM B. POTTER, *Vice-President*.
" MARSHALL S. SNOW, *Secretary*.
" EDWARD C. SIMMONS, *Treasurer*.

OFFICERS OF THE SIXTY-EIGHTH CONVENTION.

TRUSTEES FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH.

VERY REV. CARROLL M. DAVIS.

MR. FAYETTE C. EWING.

" HENRY L. CHASE.

Term Expires 1909.

DELEGATES TO MISSIONARY COUNCIL TO BE HELD IN DES MOINES, IOWA,
January 16th, 1908.

REV. CHARLES F. BLAISDELL.

MR. SIDNEY M. PHELAN.

" LESLIE F. POTTER.

" SAMUEL G. HOPKINS.

" JAMES NOBLE.

" JAMES A. WATERWORTH.

" FRANCIS M. WEDDELL.

MAJ. ALEXANDER M. DAVIS.

" BENJAMIN T. KEMERER.

MR. A. H. GREEN.

Afton.
Clarksv
Columbi
De Soto
Ferguso
Hanniba
Jefferso
Kirkwoo
Louisian
Macon.
Mexico
Moberly
Monroe
Old Orch
Palmyra
Prairievi
St. Char
St. Louis

List of Parishes

IN THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

| | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Afton..... | CHRIST CHURCH. |
| Clarksville | GRACE. |
| Columbia | CALVARY. |
| De Soto | TRINITY. |
| Ferguson | ST. STEPHEN'S. |
| Hannibal | TRINITY. |
| Jefferson City | GRACE. |
| Kirkwood | GRACE. |
| Louisiana | CALVARY. |
| Macon | ST. JAMES'. |
| Mexico | ST. PAUL'S. |
| Moberly | CHRIST CHURCH. |
| Monroe | ST. JUDE'S. |
| Old Orchard | EMMANUEL. |
| Palmyra | ST. PAUL'S. |
| Prairieville | ST. JOHN'S. |
| St. Charles | TRINITY. |
| St. Louis | ALL SAINTS. |
| " | ASCENSION. |
| " | CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL. |
| " | CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD. |
| " | CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER. |
| " | GRACE. |
| " | HOLY COMMUNION. |
| " | HOLY INNOCENTS. |
| " | MT. CALVARY. |
| " | ST. ANDREW'S. |
| " | ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL. |
| " | ST. JAMES' MEMORIAL. |
| " | ST. JOHN'S. |
| " | ST. MARK'S MEMORIAL. |
| " | ST. PAUL'S. |
| " | ST. PETER'S. |
| " | TRINITY. |

Organized Missions.

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Canton | ST. PETER'S..... | W. S. Page. |
| Cape Girardeau | CHRIST CHURCH..... | H. W. Bridges. |
| Crystal City | GRACE | Fredk. Butler. |
| Cuba | ST. ANDREW'S..... | John L. McCormack. |
| Fredericktown | ST. PAUL'S..... | F. Klepsattel. |
| Ironton | ST. PAUL'S..... | D. Myers. |
| Jackson | REDEEMER | Linus Sanford. |
| Kirksville | TRINITY | H. A. Kellogg. |
| La Plata | ST. MARY'S..... | W. J. Biggs. |
| Montgomery | HOLY COMFORTER..... | C. H. Carnahan. |
| Overland Park..... | ST. PAUL'S..... | Thomas K. Jones. |
| Poplar Bluff | HOLY CROSS | F. B. Nixon. |
| Portland | ST. MARK'S..... | Adolph J. Cepichky. |
| Rolla | CHRIST CHURCH..... | Henry Wood. |
| St. James..... | TRINITY | Thomas Stimson. |
| St. Louis..... | ST. AUGUSTINE'S..... | Geo. F. Brigham, Jr. |
| " | ST. MATTHEW'S..... | J. W. Taylor. |
| " | ST. PHILIP'S..... | R. B. Bullock. |
| " | ST. STEPHEN'S..... | Henry Hawley. |
| " | ST. THOMAS' | Alex. Wright. |
| Shelbina | EMMANUEL | W. O. L. Jewett. |
| Shrewsbury (St. Louis Co.) | ST. MARY'S..... | |
| Sullivan | ST. JOHN'S..... | J. D. Russell. |
| Thayer | HOLY TRINITY..... | W. Marsh. |
| Valley Park..... | ST. LUKE'S..... | |

Unorganized Missions.

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Eureka, Grace. | St. Louis, Jennings. |
| Sherman, Holy Cross. | St. Louis, St. Barnabas. |
| St. Louis, Advent. | St. Louis, St. Timothy's. |
| St. Louis, Epiphany. | St. Louis, St. Albans. |
| St. Louis, Holy Cross. | |

List of Clergy

CANONICALLY RESIDENT IN THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

Those indicated thus *, not entitled to votes in the Convention.

BISHOP.

THE RT. REV. DANIEL SYLVESTER TUTTLE, D. D., S. T. D.; LL. D., St. Louis. Presiding Bishop of the Church, 1903.

PRIESTS.

REV. AUGUSTINE HUGO WELLS ANDERSON, Senior Assistant Cathedral, St. Louis.

- " SAMUEL ERASTUS ARTHUR, Assistant St. Peter's, St. Louis.
- " ALFRED ARTHUR VINCENT BINNINGTON, Rector Ascension, St. Louis.
- " CHARLES FRANKLIN BLAISDELL, Rector Holy Communion, St. Louis.
- " ARTHUR BRITTAIN, Minister Hospital Missions, St. Louis, and Missionary.
- " GEORGE ALEXANDER CHAMBERS, Assistant Minister Grace, Jefferson City, and Missionary.
- " FREDERICK NORMANTON CHAPMAN, Rector Grace, Jefferson City and Missionary.
- " WILLIAM JAMES LOARING CLARK, Rector St. Paul's, St. Louis, and Missionary.
- " JAMES HENRY CLOUD, Minister St. Thomas, St. Louis, and Missionary.
- " WILLIAM COCHRAN, City Missionary, St. Louis.
- " CHARLES FRANCIS COLLINS, Minister St. Matthew's, St. Louis; St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, and Missionary.
- " OTWAY COLVIN, Minister Christ Church, Cape Girardeau, and Missionary.
- " CARROLL MELVIN DAVIS, Dean Cathedral, St. Louis, and Chaplain St. Luke's Hospital.
- " JOHN DAVIS, D. D., Rector St. Paul's, Palmyra; Minister St. Peter's, Canton, and Missionary.
- " JOHN ANDREW DOORIS, Rector St. Andrew's, St. Louis, and Missionary.
- " EDMUND DUCKWORTH, Rector St. James' Memorial, St. Louis.
- " WILLIAM ELMER, Minister St. Philip's, St. Louis, and Missionary.
- " PHILIP WILLIAMS FAUNTLEROY, Rector Mt. Calvary, St. Louis and Chaplain Orphans' Home.
- " DAVID CLAIBORNE GARRETT, Rector St. Peter's, St. Louis.
- " EMILE SHERWOOD HARPER, Assistant, Cathedral, St. Louis.
- " WILLIAM ALLEN HATCH, Rector Holy Innocents, St. Louis; Minister Christ, Afton, and Missionary.

REV. *WILLIAM HENRY DEACON HATTON, Harrisburg, Pa.

" *JOHN WILLIAM HIGSON, St. Louis.

" ROBERT AFTON HOLLAND, S. T. D., Rector Emeritus, St. George's, St. Louis.

" HENRY POMEROY HORTON, Rector Calvary, Columbia.

" GEORGE HENRY HUNT, St. Louis.

" JC INGHAM, Minister Holy Cross, Popular Bluff; Redeemer, Jackson and Missionary.

" JOSEPH COURTNEY JONES, Rector Emmanuel, Old Orchard.

" BENJAMIN TIBBETTS KEMERER, Minister Hospital Missions, St. Louis, and Missionary.

" HENRY GEORGE LIMRIC, Rector St. Jude's, Monroe.

" EDWARD PORTER LITTLE, Rector Trinity, Hannibal; Dean Hannibal Convocation.

" GEORGE LLOYD, Rector Good Shepherd, St. Louis, and Missionary.

" JOSIAH HOLLISTER LYNCH, D. D., Rector Church of the Redeemer, St. Louis.

" *WILLIAM EMOTT MAISON, Ogden, Utah.

" CASSIUS MARCELLUS CLAY MASON, Rector All Saints', St. Louis, and Missionary.

" BENJAMIN SUMNER MCKENZIE, Rector St. James, Macon.

" GEORGE DANA BOARDMAN MILLER, Minister St. Augustine's, St. Louis; Bishop's Secretary, and Missionary.

" HENRY WATSON MIZNER, Minister, St. Stephen's, St. Louis, and Missionary.

" JAMES NOBLE, Minister Calvary, Louisiana; St. John's, Prairieville, and Missionary.

" EDMUND PHARES, Minister Trinity Church, De Soto, and Missionary.

" LESLIE FENTON POTTER, Rector Grace, Kirkwood; Dean Southern Convocation.

" BENJAMIN ENOCH REED, Rector Grace, St. Louis.

" CLAUDE ELWOOD REMICK, Assistant, Cathedral, St. Louis.

" LEONARD BURBANK RICHARDS, Rector St. Stephen's, Ferguson.

" AUGUST FRANZ SCHEPP, Ph. D., Rector Trinity, St. Charles, and Missionary.

" STEPHEN FISH SHERMAN, JR., Rector St. John's, St. Louis, and Chaplain Bishop Robertson Hall.

" *HENRY BROWNLEE SMITH, Rector St. Paul's, Mexico, and Minister Holy Comforter, Montgomery.

" HARMON CHAMBERLAIN ST. CLAIR, Rector Trinity, St. Louis.

" HANSON ABBOTT STOWELL, Minister St. Paul's, Ironton; St. Paul's, Fredericktown, and Missionary.

" *CHARLES TROTMAN, M. D., St. Louis.

" *ROYAL KENNETT TUCKER, Minister Trinity, Kirksville, and Missionary.

" *WILLIAM MUSE WALTON, Archdeacon, St. Louis, and Missionary.

REV. FRANKLIN MAURICE WEDDELL, Minister Christ Church, Rolla; Trinity, St. James; St. Andrew's, Cuba; St. John's, Sullivan, and Missionary.

DEACONS.

REV. HENRY LAZARUS ANDERSON, Minister Grace, Crystal City, and Missionary.

" ROSS PARKS CUDDY, Assistant City Missionary, St. Louis.

" JESSE McVEIGH HARRISON, Assistant St. Stephen's, St. Louis, and Missionary.

" THOMAS BOND HOLLAND, New York City.

OFFICIATING IN THE DIOCESE BY PERMISSION.

REV. OTHO BRANT, D. D., St. Louis.

" WILLIAM B. MAGNAN, St. Louis.

" THEODORE ALEXANDER WATERMAN, St. Louis.

" GEORGE FRANCIS WEIDA, Ph. D., St. Louis.

DEACONESSSES.

ANNE H. PEW, Holy Cross Mission, St. Louis.

LEONORA MAY HOFFMAN, Orphans' Home, St. Louis.

Clergy of the Diocese of Missouri,

IN THE ORDER OF CANONICAL RESIDENCE, WITH THE DIOCESES FROM
WHICH THEY WERE TRANSFERRED.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| WILLIAM HENRY DEACON HATTON..... | ———, 1856 |
| CASSIUS MARCELLUS CLAY MASON..... | September 26, 1880. Ordained. |
| WILLIAM ALLEN HATCH..... | November 18, 1880. Ordained. |
| GEORGE HENRY HUNT..... | July 24, 1885.....Alabama. |
| ROBERT AFTON HOLLAND, S. T. D..... | December 27, 1886. Louisiana. |
| CARROLL MELVIN DAVIS..... | October 4, 1887....N. California. |
| GEORGE DANA BOARDMAN MILLER..... | May 20, 1889.....Nev. & Utah. |
| WILLIAM ELMER..... | November 6, 1889. Chicago. |
| CHARLES FRANCIS COLLINS..... | May 12, 1890.....Tennessee. |
| SAMUEL ERASTUS ARTHUR..... | June 17, 1891.....Ordained. |
| CHARLES TROTMAN | December 14, 1892. Alabama. |
| JAMES HENRY CLOUD..... | January 17, 1893..Penn. |
| JOHN ANDREW DOORIS..... | March 6, 1893.....Kansas. |
| EDWARD PORTER LITTLE..... | November 29, 1893. Mass. |
| PHILIP WILLIAMS FAUNTLEROY..... | January 7, 1894.. Ordained. |
| EDMUND DUCKWORTH | June 2, 1895.....Ordained. |
| HENRY WATSON MIZNER | November 4, 1895. New York. |
| FRANKLIN MAURICE WEDDELL..... | April 25, 1896....Minnesota. |
| ARTHUR BRITTAIN | April 28, 1898....Melanesia. |
| LESLIE FENTON POTTER..... | May 7, 1898.....Nebraska. |
| ROSS PARKS CUDDY..... | October 31, 1899.. Ordained. |
| OTWAY COLVIN | November 30, 1899. Indiana. |
| JOHN WILLIAM HIGSON..... | February 5, 1900...Duluth. |
| HENRY POMEROY HORTON..... | April 22, 1901....Duluth. |
| GEORGE ALEXANDER CHAMBERS..... | October 8, 1901....S. Dakota. |
| BENJAMIN SUMNER MCKENZIE..... | November 12, 1901. Dallas. |
| CHARLES FRANKLIN BLAISDELL..... | May 19, 1902.....Ordained. |
| WILLIAM EMOTT MAISON..... | August 28, 1902... Salt Lake. |
| BENJAMIN ENOCH REED..... | October 3, 1902....Kentucky. |
| WILLIAM COCHRAN | January 11, 1903.. Ordained. |
| JOSEPH COURTNEY JONES | March 6, 1903.....Virginia. |
| HARMON CHAMBERLAIN ST. CLAIR..... | June 5, 1903.....New York. |
| BENJAMIN TIBBETTS KEMERER..... | June 28, 1903.....Ordained. |

CLAUDE ELWOOD REMICK..... December 17, 1903..W. Missouri.
 JAMES NOBLE June 16, 1904.....Kansas.
 GEORGE LLOYD June 19, 1904.....Ordained.
 EMILE SHERWOOD HARPER..... June 27, 1904.....Ordained.
 WILLAM JAMES LOARING CLARK..... September 12, 1904..Ordained.
 EDMUND PHARES December 1, 1904..Springfield.
 HANSON ABBOTT STOWELL..... January 1, 1905....Springfield.
 JOHN DAVIS, D. D..... February 7, 1905...Indianapolis.
 AUGUST FRANZ SCHEPP, Ph. D..... February 24, 1905..Michigan.
 AUGUSTINE HUGO WELLS ANDERSON.... March 1, 1905.....Salina.
 HENRY GEORGE LIMRIC..... March 18, 1905....Ohio.
 FREDERICK NORMANTON CHAPMAN.... September 22, 1905..Indianapolis.
 LEONARD BURBANK RICHARDS..... November 20, 1905..Springfield.
 JC INGHAM..... December 29, 1905..Kansas City.
 DAVID CLAIBORNE GARRETT..... January 1, 1906...Massachusetts.
 STEPHEN FISH SHERMAN, JR..... March 23, 1906....Los Angeles.
 JOSIAH HOLLISTER LYNCH, D. D..... May 7, 1906.....Iowa.
 THOMAS BOND HOLLAND..... June 6, 1906.....Ordained.
 JESSE McVEIGH HARRISON..... June 9, 1906.....Ordained.
 ALFRED ARTHUR VINCENT BINNINGTON.. September 17, 1906..Massachusetts.
 HENRY LAZARUS ANDERSON..... October 13, 1906...Salt Lake.
 ROYAL KENNETT TUCKER..... January 10, 1907..Louisiana.
 WILLIAM MUSE WALTON..... February 25, 1907..Indiana.
 HENRY BROWNLEE SMITH..... May 12, 1907.....Harrisburg.

Clergy of the Diocese of Missouri,

IN THE ORDER OF ORDINATION.

The numbers and dates are from official Record of Ordination. Those without numbers hold foreign orders:

| No. | | Deacon. | Priest. |
|-------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 2280. | CHARLES FRANCIS COLLINS..... | May 9, 1852 | May 23, 1853 |
| 2635. | WILLIAM HENRY DEACON HATTON.... | June 29, 1856 | April 13, 1859 |
| 3045. | GEORGE HENRY HUNT..... | July 7, 1860 | May 29, 1864 |
| 3565. | JOHN ANDREW DOORIS..... | June 28, 1865 | Mar. 27, 1866 |
| 3578. | GEORGE DANA BOARDMAN MILLER.... | July 2, 1865 | Aug. 7, 1866 |
| 3904. | BENJAMIN ENOCH REED..... | June 24, 1868 | June 25, 1869 |
| 4297. | ROBERT AFTON HOLLAND, S. T. D.... | Sept. 24, 1871 | Feb. 4, 1872 |
| 4559. | GEORGE ALEXANDER CHAMBERS..... | June 29, 1873 | June 28, 1874 |
| 5181. | EDWARD PORTER LITTLE..... | July 12, 1878 | July 13, 1879 |
| 5200. | JOHN DAVIS, D. D..... | Nov. 17, 1878 | April 20, 1880 |
| 5438. | WILLIAM ELMER..... | July 25, 1880 | July 3, 1881 |
| 5450. | CASSIUS MARCELLUS CLAY MASON...Sept. | 26, 1881 | Feb. 25, 1883 |
| 5461. | WILLIAM ALLEN HATCH..... | Nov. 10, 1880 | Feb. 15, 1882 |
| 5466. | DAVID CLAIBORNE GARRETT..... | Dec. 19, 1880 | May 27, 1883 |
| 5569. | WILLIAM MUSE WALTON..... | Sept. 4, 1881 | Feb. 17, 1884 |
| 5576. | CARROLL MELVIN DAVIS | Oct. 6, 1881 | May 3, 1883 |
| .... | ARTHUR BRITAIN..... | 1881 | 1884 |
| .... | CHARLES TROTMAN | 1884 | 1885 |
| 6092. | JOSEPH COURTNEY JONES..... | June 26, 1885 | ..... |
| 6316. | JOHN WILLIAM HIGSON..... | June 5, 1887 | April 22, 1888 |
| 6335. | FRANKLIN MAURICE WEDDELL..... | June 12, 1887 | June 16, 1888 |
| 6429. | WILLIAM EMOTT MAISON..... | May 29, 1888 | Mar. 16, 1889 |
| 6441. | JOSIAH HOLLISTER LYNCH, D. D.... | May 30, 1888 | May 29, 1889 |
| 6497. | OTWAY COLVIN..... | Nov. 11, 1888 | May 22, 1889 |
| 6521. | EDMUND PHARES..... | Jan. 26, 1889 | April 19, 1891 |
| 6527. | BENJAMIN SUMNER MCKENZIE..... | Feb. 26, 1889 | Feb. 18, 1894 |
| 6538. | JAMES HENRY CLOUD..... | April 10, 1889 | Jan. 1, 1893 |
| 6588. | JAMES NOBLE..... | June 16, 1889 | May 11, 1897 |
| 6874. | LEONARD BURBANK RICHARDS..... | May 24, 1891 | April 23, 1892 |
| 6960. | SAMUEL ERASTUS ARTHUR..... | June 26, 1891 | June 19, 1892 |
| 7420. | PHILIP WILLIAMS FAUNTLEROY..... | Jan. 7, 1894 | Dec. 23, 1895 |

CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

17

| No. | Deacon. | Priest. |
|-------|---|----------------|
| 7499. | LESLIE FENTON POTTER.....May 20, 1894 | Dec. 28, 1894 |
| 7596. | HARMON CHAMBERLAIN ST. CLAIR....Sept. 9, 1894 | Dec. 21, 1895 |
| .... | ALFRED ARTHUR VINCENT BINNINGTON..Dec. 23, 1894 | Dec. 22, 1895 |
| 7682. | EDMUND DUCKWORTH.....June 2, 1895 | June 28, 1896 |
| 7701. | HENRY WATSON MIZNER.....June 9, 1895 | May 31, 1896 |
| 7860. | HENRY POMEROY HORTON.....May 31, 1896 | May 16, 1897 |
| 7952. | HENRY GEORGE LIMRIC.....July 12, 1896 | May 30, 1897 |
| 8082. | FREDERICK NORMANTON CHAPMAN...June 7, 1897 | May 24, 1898 |
| 8204. | HANSON ABBOTT STOWELL.....May 29, 1898 | June 11, 1899 |
| 8503. | HENRY BROWNLEE SMITH.....June 11, 1899 | July 15, 1901 |
| 8557. | ROSS PARKS CUDDY.....Oct. 31, 1899 | ..... |
| 8931. | CHARLES FRANKLIN BLAISDELL.....May 19, 1902 | May 19, 1903 |
| 8959. | STEPHEN FISH SHERMAN, JR.....May 25, 1902 | May 3, 1903 |
| 9032. | AUGUST FRANZ SCHEPP, PH. D.....June 20, 1902 | Oct. 17, 1902 |
| 9089. | WILLIAM COCHRAN.....Jan. 11, 1903 | Jan. 31, 1904 |
| 9104. | CLAUDE ELWOOD REMICK.....April 28, 1903 | June 25, 1905 |
| 9200. | BENJAMIN TIBBETTS KEMERER.....June 28, 1903 | Nov. 17, 1904 |
| 9249. | AUGUSTINE HUGO WELLS ANDERSON..Feb. 10, 1904 | Sept. 29, 1904 |
| 9264. | ROYAL KENNETT TUCKER.....April 17, 1904 | May 2, 1906 |
| 9265. | JC INGHAM .....April 26, 1904 | Nov. 20, 1905 |
| 9368. | GEORGE LLOYD .....June 19, 1904 | June 5, 1905 |
| 9375. | EMILE SHERWOOD HARPER.....June 27, 1904 | June 25, 1905 |
| 9394. | WILLIAM JAMES LOARING CLARK.....Sept. 12, 1904 | June 6, 1906 |
| 9532. | HENRY LAZARUS ANDERSON.....June 18, 1905 | June 19, 1907 |
| 9637. | THOMAS BOND HOLLAND.....June 6, 1906 | ..... |
| 9643. | JESSE McVEIGH HARRISON.....June 9, 1906 | ..... |

List of Lay Delegates

APPOINTED TO ATTEND THE

Sixty-Eighth Convention of the Diocese of Missouri,

MAY 28, 1907.

Affton—Christ Church.

Clarksville—Grace Church.

Columbia—Calvary.

George B. Rollins, F. B. Miller.*

De Soto—Trinity Church.

A. F. Slawson,* G. Atkinson,* Frederick Jackson,* F. C. Berg.*

Ferguson—St. Stephen's.

Henry L. Chase, Herbert Douglass Condie,* Christopher P. Ellerbe,*
Clifford Day.

Hannibal—Trinity Church.

E. C. Carter, W. K. Gibbs,* G. A. Gibbs.*

Jefferson City—Grace Church.

Thomas O. Towles.

Kirkwood—Grace Church.

Edward H. Lycett, Harry H. Hyatt,* Nelson G. Edwards, Arthur B.
Ambler, Ingram F. Boyd, J. G. Selden.

Louisiana—Calvary.

F. E. Murray.*

Macon—St. James'.

John Scovern, Theodore Gary.

Mexico—St. Paul's.

Moberly—Christ Church.

Monroe—St. Jude's.

A. H. Green.

* Not present in Convention.

Old Orchard—Emmanuel.

Kent Jarvis,* Frank C. Thompson, William C. Rumsey,* Thomas Middleton, R. A. Quarles,* W. O. Shellington,* Arthur J. Watling, L. M. Macey.*

Palmyra—St. Paul's.

M. P. Drummond, Joseph W. Mackey.*

*Prairieville—St. John's.**St. Charles—Trinity Church.*

Julius W. Powell, H. F. Fromme.*

St. Louis—All Saints'.

Albert Burgess, James W. Grant.

St. Louis—Church of the Ascension.

Thomas K. Skinker, M. H. Alexander, Benj. F. Gray, Jr., Arthur S. Pidding, Alexander M. Davis, Heusted T. Young.

St. Louis—Christ Church Cathedral.

Charles S. Freeborn, Marshall S. Snow, James A. Waterworth, Francis J. McMaster, Cary Nelson Weisiger.

St. Louis—Church of the Good Shepherd.

George G. Lee, Ernest C. Kroehle.

St. Louis—Church of the Redeemer.

Henry Smith, Charles C. Robertson,* J. H. Finney,* Charles Aldrich.

St. Louis—Grace Church.

Edgar B. Woodward,* Henry Wilke, Joseph H. Wilson,* A. J. Kirby, William Bell,* Ellis D. Parry,* Frederick J. O. Wilson,* Herbert P. Wyatt,* Charles Sparks, Oscar Brinkman.

St. Louis—Holy Communion.

William Bagnell, John A. H. Chisholm, Edward J. Thomas, I. Shreve Carter, Walter A. Wilkinson.*

St. Louis—Holy Innocents'.

John D. Woodruff,* L. Parker,* James Reese,* John Leymer.*

St. Louis—Mt. Calvary.

Henry H. Denison, Cornelius H. Fauntleroy, Curtis L. Chittenden, James N. Chandler,* Seymour Gardiner,* Thomas K. Knight,* James Fetherstonh,* Lee B. Hildebrand,* William F. Gould,* George C. Eichbaum.

St. Louis—St. Andrew's.

Frank Snedeker, W. J. Smith.*

* Not present in Convention.

*St. Louis—St. George's.**St. Louis—St. James' Memorial.*

Charles C. Curtice, Samuel G. Hopkins, Guion S. Golding, Richard Dallam, W. A. Rowley.

St. Louis—St. John's.

Edward Baker, Curtis M. Jennings, Thomas A. Buckland, Thomas Upshaw,* Felix Coste,* E. S. Cronk.*

St. Louis—St. Mark's Memorial.

C. H. Middleton,* Constantin L. von Renthall, Willi Brown, Edwin G. Merriam,* John Hall,* Robert M. Wilson.*

St. Louis—St. Paul's.

Fraser P. Gibbs, William Beall,* Scott Horner,* Joseph Judge.

St. Louis—St. Peter's.

James L. Ford, Walker Hill, Frederick N. Judson, Ezra H. Linley, William R. Donaldson,* Hudson E. Bridge, Lewis D. Dozier,* Thomas M. McLean,* G. H. Blackwelder,* R. W. Upshaw.*

St. Louis—Trinity.

T. Ewing White, George Prothero, Brady S. Thompson, Robert M. Burton,* Percy Talbot,* William E. S. Jarrett.*

ORGANIZED MISSIONS.

Canton—St. Peter's.

William S. Page,* F. W. Benbow.*

*Cape Girardeau—Christ Church.**Crystal City—Grace.*

William M. Brown.*

Cuba—St. Andrew's.

John L. McCormack.

Fredericktown—St. Paul's.

Frederick Kleppsattel, Morris J. Duryea.

Ironton—St. Paul's.

Paul Myers,* David Myers.*

*Jackson—Redeemer.**Kirksville—Trinity.*

Hiram A. Kellogg,* James E. Goodwin.*

*LaPlata—St. Mary's.**Montgomery—Holy Comforter.*

* Not present in Convention.

Overland Park, St. Paul's.

Thomas K. Jones.

Poplar Bluff—Holy Cross.

Portland—St. Mark's.

James H. Gill.*

Rolla—Christ Church.

Henry Wood, R. L. Johnson.*

St. James—Trinity.

Frederick C. Klossner,* C. R. Maisson.

St. Louis—St. Augustine's.

George F. Brigham, Jr.,* John M. Woodward, John H. Hatfield,

George H. Rosborough.*

St. Louis—St. Matthew's.

John W. Taylor.

St. Louis—St. Philip's.

R. Bullock, Edwin Freegard, William Hales, A. Blair Ridington, Jr.,

Alexander A. Bryden, William Dexter.*

St. Louis—St. Stephen's.

Holbrook G. Cleaveland, Harry Ladowsky, W. T. O'Connor, Otto
Rusche,* William Remaklus,* Julius Bourcheidt.*

St. Louis—St. Thomas.

Shelbina—Emmanuel.

Shrewsbury—St. Mary's.

Sullivan—St. John's.

Thayer—Holy Trinity.

Valley Park—St. Luke's.

* Not present in Convention.

Rules of Order of Convention.

1. The daily sessions of the Convention shall be opened with Divine service.
2. When the President takes the Chair, no member shall continue standing or shall afterwards stand up, unless to address the Chair.
3. When the President shall have taken the Chair, the Minutes of the preceding day shall be read.
4. Immediately after the organization of the Convention, the following Standing Committees shall be appointed, viz.:
 - I. On the Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials.
 - II. On Constitution and Canons.
 - III. On Unfinished business.
 - IV. On Finance.
 - V. On Assessments.
 - VI. On Missions.
 - VII. On Christian Education.
 - VIII. On Sunday School Work.
 - IX. On Missionaries' Traveling Expenses.
 - X. On the State of the Church.
 - XI. On Raising Funds for the Endowment of the Episcopate.
5. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.
6. All resolutions shall be reduced to writing, presented to the Secretary, and by him read; and a motion shall not be considered before the House until seconded.
7. When any member is about to speak, or deliver any matter to the House, he shall, with due respect, address himself to the President, confining himself strictly to the point in debate.
8. A member shall not absent himself from the service of the House, unless he have leave or be unable to attend.
9. A member, other than the Chairman of a committee whose report is under consideration, shall not speak more than twice in the same debate, nor longer than ten minutes at a time without leave of the House.
10. Any member of the House may call for a vote by Ayes or Nays.

11. When a question has once been determined, it shall stand as the judgment of the House, and shall not again be drawn into debate, except on motion for reconsideration, which must be made by a member who had previously voted in the majority, and all motions to reconsider must be made on the day the vote is taken, or on the next succeeding day.

12. When a question is under consideration, a motion shall not be received, except to lay it upon the table, to postpone it to a certain time, to postpone it indefinitely, to commit it, to divide it or amend it, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order herein named. If a motion to lay an amendment on the table be carried, the matter before the House shall be proceeded with as if no such amendment had been offered. The motions to lay upon the table and to adjourn shall be decided without debate. The motion to adjourn shall always be in order.

13. Debate shall not be allowed upon a resolution to refer any motion to a Committee, or to a motion to recommit any subject which has been before a Committee, but the member who offers such resolution or motion may speak for five minutes for the purpose of explaining its object.

14. All amendments may be considered in the order in which they are moved. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made. An after-amendment to such second amendment shall not be in order; but when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute to the whole matter may be received. A proposition different from the one under consideration shall not be received under color of an amendment or substitute.

15. Every member who may be in the House when any question is put, shall, on a division, be counted, unless he be excused by the Convention.

16. All questions of order shall be decided in the first instance by the Chair, without debate; an appeal, however, may be made from his decision to the Convention by any member of the same.

17. The Secretary may employ one or more pages, not exceeding three, to act as messengers during the sessions of the Convention.

18. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance, unless recommitted by vote of the House. All reports recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the House shall be accompanied by a resolution for the action of the House therein.

19. The names of the movers of resolutions shall appear upon the minutes of the Convention.

20. All motions and resolutions requiring reference shall be referred, as far as possible, to the Standing Committees.

21. In the case of an election by ballot requiring a concurrent majority of both Orders: Whenever more than the canonical number to be elected of either Order are found to have received such majority of votes, the number required by Canon having the highest number of votes, shall be declared duly elected.

22. The following Order of Business shall be observed:

FIRST DAY.

1. Celebration of the Holy Communion and Sermon.
2. Calling roll of Clergymen.
3. Report of the Committee on Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials.
4. Calling roll of Lay Delegates.
5. Election of Secretary.
6. Bishop's Address.
7. Resolutions pertinent to said Address.
8. Report of Standing Committees.
9. Report of Special Committees.
10. Appointment of Standing Committees.

SECOND DAY.

1. Divine Service.
2. Unfinished business of previous day's order.
3. Report of Treasurer of Diocese.
4. Reports of Treasurers of various Funds.
5. Reports of Trustees of Funds:
 - (a) Of Permanent Episcopate Fund.
 - (b) Of Theological Education Fund.
 - (c) Of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.
 - (d) Of Parochial Trust Fund.
6. Report of Standing Committee.
7. Resolutions pertaining to same.
8. Election of Standing Committee.
9. Election of Deputies to General Convention.
10. Report of Registrar.
11. Reports of Committees and action thereon.
12. *Note:* The afternoon of the second day is devoted to Missionary business (*vide* Canon IX., Sec. 10) at which shall be received and considered:
 - (a) Report of Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society.
 - (b) Report of Missionary Board.
 - (c) Election of Missionary Board.
 - (d) Any other Missionary Business.

RULES OF ORDER OF CONVENTION.

25

THIRD DAY.

1. Divine Service.
 2. Unfinished business of previous day's order.
 3. Call of Committees for Reports.
 4. New Business.
 5. Elections.
 - (a) Of Registrar and Chancellor.
 - (b) Of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
 - (c) Of Trustees Permanent Episcopate Fund.
 - (d) Of Trustees Theological Education Fund.
 - (e) Of Trustees Aged and Infirm Clergy.
 - (f) To fill vacancies.
 6. Fixing place of meeting for next Convention.
23. The Rules of Order shall not be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

ARTICLE OF ORDER OF CONFERENCE

1. The purpose of this conference is to provide for the spiritual and temporal welfare of the members of the church in this territory.

2. The members of this conference shall be those who are members of the church in this territory.

3. The members of this conference shall be subject to the discipline of the church.

4. The members of this conference shall be subject to the discipline of the church.

5. The members of this conference shall be subject to the discipline of the church.

6. The members of this conference shall be subject to the discipline of the church.

7. The members of this conference shall be subject to the discipline of the church.

8. The members of this conference shall be subject to the discipline of the church.

9. The members of this conference shall be subject to the discipline of the church.

10. The members of this conference shall be subject to the discipline of the church.

11. The members of this conference shall be subject to the discipline of the church.

12. The members of this conference shall be subject to the discipline of the church.

13. The members of this conference shall be subject to the discipline of the church.

14. The members of this conference shall be subject to the discipline of the church.

15. The members of this conference shall be subject to the discipline of the church.

16. The members of this conference shall be subject to the discipline of the church.

17. The members of this conference shall be subject to the discipline of the church.

18. The members of this conference shall be subject to the discipline of the church.

19. The members of this conference shall be subject to the discipline of the church.

20. The members of this conference shall be subject to the discipline of the church.

21. The members of this conference shall be subject to the discipline of the church.

22. The members of this conference shall be subject to the discipline of the church.

23. The members of this conference shall be subject to the discipline of the church.

24. The members of this conference shall be subject to the discipline of the church.

25. The members of this conference shall be subject to the discipline of the church.

In
in the
and of
assemb
selecte
the Ar
At
the Ca
Th
the Dic
The
Church
The
Church
The
leroy,

Journal of the Sixty-Eighth Convention

OF THE

CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

FIRST DAY.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, ST. LOUIS,

Tuesday, May 28, 1907.

In accordance with Article III of the Constitution of the Church in the Diocese of Missouri, a number of the clergy of the Diocese and of the Laity chosen as delegates from their respective parishes, assembled this day in Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, the place selected by the last Diocesan Convention, for the purpose of holding the Annual Convention of the Diocese.

At 10 o'clock a. m. the Clergy, preceded by the Choir, entered the Cathedral singing the three hundred and eighty-third hymn.

The Creed and Prayers were read by the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese.

The Epistle was read by the Rev. C. M. C. Mason, of All Saints' Church, St. Louis.

The Gospel was read by the Rev. C. F. Collins, of St. Mathews' Church, St. Louis.

The Convention sermon was preached by the Rev. P. W. Fauntleroy, of Mt. Calvary Church, St. Louis.

The Offertory Sentences were read by the Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis, of Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis.

Holy Communion was celebrated by the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese, the Rev. Messrs. William Elmer and Edward P. Little, also assisting.

On reassembling in Schuyler Memorial House, the Rt. Rev. the Bishop called the Convention to order.

The Secretary proceeded, under direction of the Bishop, to call the roll of the Clergy canonically resident in the Diocese, and forty-four Clergymen answered to their names.

The Rt. Rev. President then called for the report of the Standing Committee on the Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials, appointed at the last Convention, whereupon Rev. Mr. Dooris, on behalf of the Committee, presented the report of the Committee, containing the names of the Lay Delegates entitled to seats in this Convention, which report was thereupon read by the Secretary.

The Secretary then called the roll of the Lay Delegates reported by the Committee as entitled to seats in the Convention and Delegates from twenty-seven Parishes and Missions answered to their names.

The Rt. Rev. President thereupon announced a quorum of both orders present, and the Convention ready for business.

The Rt. Rev. President announced that the election of a Secretary was the first order of business.

Mr. E. H. Lycett nominated Mr. Henry H. Denison to be Secretary, with authority to appoint his assistant.

There being no other nominations, on motion of Rev. J. A. Dooris the rules were suspended, and Rev. Mr. Potter was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Mr. Henry H. Denison as Secretary.

The Rev. Mr. Potter thereupon cast the ballot of the Convention for Mr. Denison, and Mr. Denison was declared duly elected Secretary of the Convention, and of the Diocese for the ensuing year.

On motion of Rev. Benj. E. Reed, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That visiting clergy and students preparing for Holy Orders be invited to the sessions of this Convention, and that they be requested to hand their cards to the Secretary.

The following cards were laid on the Secretary's table:

Rev. Joseph Goodsell Wright, Diocese of Springfield, Greenville, Ill.; Rev. Andrew Gray, D. D., Diocese of Springfield; Rural Dean, Mattoon, Ill.; Rev. Rufus W. Clark, D. D., Diocese of Michigan, Detroit, Mich; Rev. Ernest Rudd Allman, Diocese of Kansas, Manhattan, Kas.; C. W. Victor Richards, Postulant of Diocese, St. Louis, Mo.

On motion of Rev. Wm. Elmer, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the rules of order of the last Convention be adopted as the rules of order of this Convention.

On motion of Rev. Mr. Elmer, the following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, The Delegates from Mt. Calvary Church, St. Louis, have not presented to the Secretary evidence that their Parish has paid in full the assessments standing against it; therefore, be it

Resolved, That such proof of payment of the assessments be dispensed with, and that the Delegates from Mt. Calvary Church, St. Louis, be accorded their seats in the Convention.

On motion of Mr. C. C. Curtice, the following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, The Delegates from St. Andrew's Church, St. Louis, have not presented to the Secretary evidence that their Parish has paid in full the assessments standing against it; therefore, be it

Resolved, That such proof of payment of the assessments be dispensed with, and that the Delegates from St. Andrew's Church, St. Louis, be accorded their seats in the Convention.

On motion of Mr. F. J. McMaster, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the Convention meet each morning for divine worship at 9 o'clock in Bofinger Chapel, and for business in the Schuyler Memorial House at 10 a. m. to 1 o'clock p. m., when it will take a recess to 2:30 o'clock p. m., and continue to 5 o'clock p. m.

The hour of recess having arrived, the Rt. Rev. President announced that a recess was taken until 2:30 p. m.

After recess on Tuesday, May 28th, the Convention reassembled at half past two o'clock p. m.

Mr. Henry Smith read a supplementary report of the Committee on Credentials.

Rev. Mr. Miller gave notice that on the following day he would offer an amendment to the Constitution and Canons, as follows:

Resolved, That in the Constitution of the Church in the Diocese of Missouri the amendments indicated below be made:

1. In the title the word "Missouri" be changed to "St. Louis."
2. In Article II, line 1, the word "Missouri" be changed to "St. Louis."
3. In Article VI, Section 1, line 1, the word "Missouri" be changed to "St. Louis."

Resolved, That in the Canons of the Church in the Diocese of Missouri the amendments indicated below be made:

1. In the title the word "Missouri" be changed to "St. Louis."
2. In Canon X, Section 5, Application for Organization of a Mission, line 1 and line 7, the word "Missouri" be changed to "St. Louis."
3. In Canon X, Section 5, Form A, line 1, the word "Missouri" be changed to "St. Louis."
4. In Canon X, Section 5, Form B, Notice, line 2, the word "Missouri" be changed to "St. Louis."
5. In Canon X, Section 5, Form C, line 8, and under Articles of Association, Article III, line 5, line 13 and Article VI, line 6, the word "Missouri" be changed to "St. Louis."
6. In Canon X, line 7, the word "Missouri" be changed to "St. Louis."
7. In Canon XIX, Section 1, line 3, the word "Missouri" be changed to "St. Louis."
8. On page 37, Certificate of Election of Lay Delegates, etc., line 11, the word "Missouri" be changed to "St. Louis."

Rev. Mr. Fauntleroy made a verbal report for the Committee on Constitution and Canons, as follows:

Rev. Mr. Fauntleroy:—Last year there was a resolution offered regarding the Fund for Disabled and Infirm Clergy, as set forth on page 56 of the Journal, which was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons, with directions to report to this Convention.

The committee has been advised by the mover that it is his intention to give a new notice, and begin de novo; therefore, the committee asks to be discharged from further consideration of the resolution.

On motion, the Committee was discharged from such further consideration.

Rev. Mr. Reed gave notice of the following amendment to the Constitution and Canons:

I herewith give notice that tomorrow I shall move that Canon XXII, entitled "Of the Fund for Disabled and Infirm Clergy" be changed, so that it will read "Of the General Clergy Relief Fund."

And further, that the Fund of the Diocese for Disabled and Infirm Clergy be transferred into and merged with the General Clergy Relief Fund.

The Rt. Rev. President announced that miscellaneous business was in order.

The Rev. Mr. Kemerer presented the report of Mr. Chas. Sparks, business manager of the *Church News*, for the past year. (See Appendix No. 7, page 119.)

On motion of Mr. James A. Waterworth, it was ordered that this report be referred to the Committee on Finance, with instructions that they provide for the payment of the deficiency.

The Rt. Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese then read his Annual Address, which, with the record of his Episcopal Acts, was laid on the Secretary's table.

On motion of Rev. Carroll M. Davis, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the portion of the Bishop's address relating to the University of the South be referred to a committee of three, to report to this Convention.

On motion of Rev. Mr. Elmer, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That that portion of the Bishop's address relating to the Men's Thankoffering be referred to a committee of three, to report to this Convention.

On motion of Mr. H. L. Chase, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the portion of the Bishop's address referring to the apportionment, be referred to a committee of three, to report to this Convention.

Rev. Wm. A. Hatch offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the portion of the Bishop's address referring to Diocesan Missions, be referred to the Standing Committee.

On motion of Rev. Mr. Duckworth, the resolution was amended so as to refer same to a special committee, and as so amended was adopted.

Rev. Mr. Blaisdell gave notice that tomorrow he would offer a resolution to amend Section 2, of Canon X, by striking out the following words, which were added to said Canon in the Convention of 1906, to-wit:

"If such location is less than one thousand yards distant in a direct line from the place of worship of any other Parish, the Bishop and the Standing Committee may consent to same in manner provided in Section 3 of Canon X."

The Rt. Rev. President announced the appointment of the following Special Committees, under the several resolutions adopted regarding portions of the Bishop's Address:

DIOCESAN MISSIONS—Rev. Mr. Wm. A. Hatch, Rev. Edmund Duckworth, Mr. Walker Hill.

UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH—Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis, Rev. D. C. Garrett, Mr. F. H. Thompson.

THANKOFFERING—Rev. Wm. Elmer, Mr. Jas. A. Waterworth, Mr. Hudson E. Bridge.

APPORTIONMENT—Mr. Henry L. Chase, Mr. Wm. Bagnell, Mr. E. H. Lycett.

Prof. Marshall S. Snow next presented and read the Report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, as follows:

The official acts of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Missouri for the Conventional Year 1906-1907 are herewith respectfully submitted:

May 17, 1906—Organized by the election of the Very Reverend Carroll M. Davis as President, the Reverend Leslie Fenton Potter as Vice-President, and Mr. Marshall S. Snow as Secretary for the ensuing year.

Gave consent to the Rector and Vestry of All Saints' Parish, St. Louis, to change the location of their church building to the site upon the corner of Locust Street and Garrison Avenue heretofore occupied by the congregation known as the (Unitarian) Church of the Messiah.

May 26, 1906—Recommended to the Bishop of the Diocese for ordination to the priesthood, the Reverend Lincoln Russell Vercoe, Deacon.

September 12, 1906—Gave consent to the consecration of the Reverend Charles Scadding to be Bishop of the Diocese of Oregon.

Gave consent to the consecration of the Reverend Beverly Dandridge Tucker, D. D., to be Bishop-coadjutor of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

Advised the Bishop of the Diocese that the Standing Committee gave consent to the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of Calvary Parish, Louisiana, Mo., to encumber their property by mortgage in order to aid in the erection of a new church building.

November 27, 1906—Granted to the Reverend Henry L. Anderson, Deacon, a dispensation from the study of the Greek language on account of the age of the applicant and his reasonable acceptability as a Pastor.

December 8, 1906—Granted the petition of St. George's Church, St. Louis, to sell their property to Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, upon terms named in their contract filed with the committee.

Granted the petition of the Chapter of Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, that they be allowed to establish a chapel, to be known as St. George's Chapel, on the northwest corner of Olive Street and Pendleton Avenue, St. Louis.

March 13, 1907—Recommended the Reverend Thomas Bond Holland, Deacon, to the Bishop of the Diocese for ordination to the priesthood, said ordination not to take place prior to June 6, 1907.

Recommended James Steedman Holland and Bernard Gruenstein to the Bishop of the Diocese as candidates for Holy Orders.

April 25, 1907—Recommended the Reverend Henry L. Anderson, Deacon, to the Bishop of the Diocese for ordination to the priesthood.

Approved the report of the official acts of the Standing Committee for the Conventional Year 1906-1907 prepared by the Secretary for submission to the next Diocesan Convention.

Authorized the President to certify to the proceedings of this meeting.

Respectfully submitted,

MARSHALL S. SNOW,

Secretary of the Standing Committee.

Prof. Marshall S. Snow next presented and read the Report of the Trustees of the Parochial Trust Fund, as follows:

The Board of Trustees of the Parochial Trust Fund submit the following report of the official acts of the Board during the Conventional Year 1906-1907:

September 12, 1906—Organized by the election of the Very Reverend Carroll M. Davis as Vice-President and Mr. Marshall S. Snow as Secretary.

Authorized the officers of the corporation to borrow from Charles H. Miller, Jr., the sum of \$1,900.00, and to convey as security for the same the property, the title of which is in the Parochial Trust Fund of the Diocese of Missouri, being a lot in block 2994 of the city of St. Louis, fronting 100 feet on the north line of Maple Avenue on the corner of Union Boulevard.

October 5, 1906—Received the report of the Secretary that the sum of \$750.00, being proceeds of the sale of the church properties at Bevier and LaPlata, had been sent to St. James' Church at Macon, and the notes received in accordance with the action of May 26, 1906.

Granted the request of Holy Innocents' Church, St. Louis, to be allowed to borrow the sum of \$1,400.00 to be applied to the building of a rectory upon the land owned by the Parish.

Respectfully submitted,

MARSHALL S. SNOW,

Secretary.

Mr. Blaisdel offered a motion, duly seconded, to make the election of deputies to the General Convention the special order of business tomorrow morning.

Discussion following, and substitutes being offered, in order to save time Mr. Blaisdel withdrew his resolution.

A supplemental report of the Committee on Lay Credentials was read by the Secretary.

The Convention then adjourned, to meet at ten o'clock on Wednesday, May 29th, after divine service at nine o'clock, in Bofinger Chapel.

SECOND DAY.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, ST. LOUIS,

Wednesday, May, 29, 1907.

Pursuant to adjournment the Convention was opened at nine o'clock a. m., with divine service in Bofinger Chapel, after which the Rt. Rev. President took the chair and called the Convention to order for business in Schuyler Memorial House, at ten o'clock a. m.

The roll was called by the Secretary.

The minutes of the first day's session were read by the Secretary, and on motion were approved and adopted.

The Rt. Rev. President then announced the appointment of the following Standing Committees:

NEW PARISHES AND LAY CREDENTIALS—Rev. J. A. Dooris, Rev. C. E. Remick, Mr. I. Shreve Carter, Mr. Henry Smith, Mr. M. H. Alexander.

CONSTITUTION AND CANONS—Rev. P. W. Fauntleroy, Rev. J. Courtney Jones, Rev. H. W. Mizner, Mr. F. J. McMaster, Mr. F. N. Judson.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—Rev. S. E. Arthur, Rev. F. N. Chapman, Mr. John H. Hatfield.

FINANCE—Mr. C. S. Freeborn, Mr. T. Ewing White, Mr. C. C. Curtice.

ASSESSMENTS—Mr. C. J. Thomas, Mr. C. S. Freeborn, Mr. J. L. Ford, Mr. E. H. Lycett, Mr. Edward Baker, Mr. A. S. Pidding, Mr. John Scovern.

MISSIONS—Rev. W. A. Hatch, Rev. E. Duckworth, Rev. F. M. Weddell, Mr. Walker Hill, Mr. George B. Rollins.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION—Rev. G. D. B. Miller, Rev. J. Davis, D. D., Mr. Marshall S. Snow.

SUNDAY SCHOOL WORK—Rev. B. E. Reed, Rev. C. F. Blaisdell, Rev. A. Brittain, Mr. A. B. Ambler, Mr. J. A. Waterworth.

MISSIONARY TRAVELING EXPENSES—Rev. B. T. Kemerer, Rev. Loaring Clark, Mr. A. J. Watling.

STATE OF THE CHURCH—Rev. W. Elmer, Rev. E. P. Little, Rev. L. B. Richards, Mr. H. L. Chase, Mr. Theodore Gary.

RAISING FUNDS FOR THE ENDOWMENT OF THE EPISCOPATE—Mr. W. H. Thomson, Mr. C. C. Curtice, Mr. J. L. Ford, Mr. E. J. Thomas, Mr. F. C. Thompson.

The report of the Treasurer of the Permanent Episcopate Fund was presented and read by Mr. Chas. S. Freeborn, Treasurer.

On motion, this report was referred to the Committee on Finance. (See Appendix No. 1, page 102.)

The Rt. Rev. President announced the next order of business to be the election of the Standing Committee, and nominations were declared to be in order.

Mr. Thos. K. Skinker, having been nominated, asked permission to withdraw his name, which was granted.

Mr. T. Ewing White also asked permission to withdraw his name, which was granted.

On motion, the nominations were closed.

The Rt. Rev. President then appointed the following tellers:

Rev. R. K. Tucker and Mr. Henry Wood, tellers for the Clergy.

Rev. S. F. Sherman and Mr. A. B. Ambler, tellers for the Laity.

A ballot was then taken for the election of the Standing Committee, and the tellers retired.

The report of the Treasurer, Mr. I. Shreve Carter, was presented and read, and on motion, was referred to the Committee on Finance. (See Appendix No. 2, page 103.)

The report of the Treasurer of the Theological Educational Fund was presented and read by Mr. Carter, and on motion, was also referred to the Committee on Finance. (See Appendix No. 4, page 109.)

Mr. Carter also presented and read the report of the Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. (See Appendix No. 3, page 106.)

The report of the Registrar being called for the Rev. Mr. Miller stated that no separate report had been prepared, as all the report that is necessary to be made will be included in the report of the Librarian.

Rev. Mr. Lloyd gave notice that tomorrow he would offer an amendment to Canon X, Sec. 1, providing for restrictions as to the location of churches, as follows:

"That no church shall be located without the consent of the Bishop and the Standing Committee of the Diocese."

In accordance with notice given on the preceding day, Rev. Mr. Miller offered the following resolution, and moved that the same be referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons, which motion was duly seconded:

Resolved, That in the Constitution of the Church in the Diocese of Missouri the amendments indicated below be made:

1. In the title the word "Missouri" be changed to "St. Louis."
2. In Article II, line 1, the word "Missouri" be changed to "St. Louis."
3. In Article VI, Section 1, line 1, the word "Missouri" be changed to "St. Louis."

Resolved, That in the Canons of the Church in the Diocese of Missouri the amendments indicated below be made:

1. In the title the word "Missouri" be changed to "St. Louis."
2. In Canon X, Sec. 5, Application for Organization of a Mission, line 1 and line 7, the words "Missouri" be changed to "St. Louis."
3. In Canon X, Sec. 5, Form A, line 1, the word "Missouri" be changed to "St. Louis."
4. In Canon X, Sec. 5, Form B, Notice, line 2, the word "Missouri" be changed to "St. Louis."
5. In Canon X, Sec. 5, Form C, line 8, and under Articles of Association, Article III, line 5, line 13, and Article VI, line 6, the word "Missouri" be changed to "St. Louis."
6. In Canon X, Sec. 7, line 7, the word "Missouri" be changed to "St. Louis."
7. In Canon XIX, Sec. 1, line 3, the word "Missouri" be changed to "St. Louis."
8. On Page 37, Certificate of Election of Lay Delegates, etc., line 11, the word "Missouri" be changed to "St. Louis."

Upon the question of reference to the Committee on Constitution and Canons, the Ayes and Noes were called for, which being taken, resulted in Ayes 43, Noes 27. It being suggested by several delegates

that there was a misunderstanding as to the object and nature of the motion, the Rt. Rev. President announced that by unanimous consent the vote might be again taken upon the motion, and, no objection being made, it was so ordered.

The Secretary thereupon again called the roll and the vote resulted in Ayes 49, Noes 27.

Rev. Mr. Fauntleroy moved that the whole matter be laid upon the table, which motion was duly seconded. The Ayes and Noes were again called for, which being taken, resulted in Ayes 27, Noes 64.

The Rt. Rev. President announced that the motion to lay upon the table had been lost, and that the resolution of the Rev. Mr. Miller was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

In accordance with the notice given on the preceding day, Rev. B. E. Reed offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That it is the sense of this Convention that the Funds for the Disabled and Infirm Clergy be transferred and merged into the General Clergy Relief Fund; and further, that this matter be referred to a committee to report at the next Convention as to how this change may be brought about.

Mr. Reed then explained his reasons for urging the passage of the above resolution.

At this point the tellers of the vote on Standing Committee returning to the room, made their report.

Thereupon, the vote being declared, the Rt. Rev. President announced the election of the following-named gentlemen as members of the Standing Committee:

Rev. Carroll M. Davis.

Prof. M. S. Snow.

Mr. Jas. L. Ford.

The hour of twelve having arrived, the Rt. Rev. President announced that the usual noon day services would be held. These were opened by the singing of the two hundred and fifty-second hymn, the services being conducted by the Rev. Mr. Garrett.

Following the noon day services the second ballot was taken for the election of the Standing Committee, and the tellers retired.

Rev. Mr. Reed then concluded his remarks upon the resolution introduced by him.

Rev. Mr. Fauntleroy moved that the following resolution be adopted as a substitute for that offered by Rev. Mr. Reed, which motion was duly seconded:

Resolved, That a committee be appointed by the Chair to consider the subject of the merger of the Disabled and Infirm Clergy Fund into the General Clergy Relief Fund, and to report to the next Convention.

The tellers returning to the room at this point made their report.

Thereupon, the vote being declared, the Rt. Rev. President announced that the Rev. Mr. L. F. Potter had been elected a member of the Standing Committee for the ensuing year.

The third ballot was taken for the election of the Standing Committee, and the tellers retired.

A vote being taken upon the motion to substitute the resolution of the Rev. Mr. Fauntleroy for that offered by the Rev. Mr. Reed, it was declared carried.

The vote was then taken upon the substitute resolution offered by the Rev. Mr. Fauntleroy, which was declared adopted, and the Rt. Rev. President appointed the following Committee to report to the next Convention:

Rev. P. W. Fauntleroy.

Rev. B. E. Reed.

Mr. F. J. McMaster.

The hour of recess having arrived the Rt. Rev. President announced that a recess was taken until 2:30 o'clock p. m.

After recess the Convention reassembled at half past two o'clock, and the following proceedings were had:

The Rt. Rev. President announced that the entire afternoon of the second day is devoted to the subject of missions, yet there were one or two matters which should first be disposed of, one being the report of the tellers, and the other the report of the Committee on Finance, and to receive these reports the order of the day would be postponed if no objection be made, and it was so ordered.

The report of the Committee on Finance was presented and read by Mr. C. S. Freeborn, together with three resolutions pertaining to same.

On motion, these resolutions were adopted, and the same were referred to the Treasurer, with instructions to comply therewith. (See Appendix No. 5, page 112.)

The tellers here returning to the room made their report.

Thereupon, the vote being declared, the Rt. Rev. President announced the election of the Rev. J. Courtney Jones as a member of the Standing Committee.

Messrs. Walker Hill and H. L. Chase asked permission to withdraw their names as candidates for election to the Standing Committee.

On motion of Rev. Mr. Richards, the order of the day was still further postponed, to permit the completion of the election of members of the Standing Committee for the ensuing year.

The fourth ballot was taken for the election of the Standing Committee, and the tellers retired.

The report of the Dean of the Hannibal Convocation was read by the Rev. Dean E. P. Little, as follows:

To the Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, Bishop of Missouri:

In the Hannibal Convocation there are nine Parishes and three Missions. Six priests are ministering in eight of these. Three Parishes and one Mission have been vacant for some time, but a priest has lately taken charge of one of these Parishes and a Mission with it. The Rector of one other Parish leaves before many days. These are the places in which there are churches: Louisiana, Prairieville, Clarksville, Hannibal, Canton, Palmyra, Monroe, Macon, Kirksville, Moberly, Mexico and Montgomery.

The Clergy of the Convocation have held three sessions during the past year: at Canton, May 27; at Palmyra, October 23; at Monroe, April 8.

No systematic Mission work, as such, has yet been attempted by us outside of our Parishes and organized Missions. A few special services from time to time have been held by the Bishop and by others in certain places. If we could get congregations on week-days, I suppose each one of us could easily give one or two nights a week to a Mission station;

but this is generally felt to be impossible. Perhaps, if tried, more might result than has been looked for.

For Paris, the seat of Monroe County, and Bowling Green, the seat of Pike County, I verily believe we ought to be making effort to begin work. They are important towns—small, but, I believe, of good material. I do not know that there are any members of the church in either town; but, I suppose, our work is to win men to the church, rather than to find them already in the fold. Edina is another place where there might be an opening if anyone could take it. We have two communicants there, one confirmed and admitted in Hannibal and one in Monroe. I know nothing about the town; however, our means are at a very, very low ebb. No one of our Parishes is beyond bare self-support, and outside of my own cure changes have been very frequent.

Our Convocation ought doubtless to do Mission work outside of its Parishes, but it has not yet been able to; yet in our sessions I know we have helped one another, and to a good degree.

EDW. P. LITTLE,

Dean of the Hannibal Convocation.

The report of the Dean of the Southern Convocation was read by the Rev. Dean L. F. Potter, as follows:

To the Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, D. D., Bishop of Missouri:

1. That the work is developing satisfactorily in the Missions already established, and that there is much encouragement because of the appointment of the Archdeacon.
2. That there are a number of large towns where church work should begin.
3. That the field under the care of Rev. Mr. Weddell should be divided so that Rolla, where is located the School of Mines, should have more frequent services.
4. That this involves greater financial expenditure on the part of the Missionary Board, and that in consequence the pledges in this Convention need to be proportionately large.

L. F. POTTER,

Dean of the Southern Convocation.

The tellers here returned to the room and made their report.

Thereupon, the vote being declared, the Rt. Rev. President announced the election of Mr. C. M. Jennings as a member of the Standing Committee for the ensuing year.

The report of the Hospital Missions being called for, Mr. F. J. McMaster stated that no report had been given the Secretary of the Missionary Board.

Rev. Mr. Duckworth stated that as Chairman of the Committee he had spoken to the Missionary, who replied that he had never been instructed to make a report.

Rev. Mr. Brittain explained that having but recently entered upon the work, he had not understood that a report would be expected of him, but that he would make a verbal report of the work for one month, which he proceeded to do.

Rev. Mr. Cochran presented and read the following condensed report of the five City Missions under his charge:

CITY MISSIONS REPORT.

| | | | |
|---|-----|----------------------------|-----|
| Missions | 5 | Public services..... | 305 |
| Families | 74 | Communions | 85 |
| Baptisms | 53 | S. S. Schools..... | 4 |
| Marriages | 5 | Officers and teachers..... | 25 |
| Burials | 11 | Scholars | 158 |
| Communicants | 100 | Confirmations | 36 |
| Money raised and expended on the field, \$1,125.65. | | | |

WM. COCHRAN.

The Balance Sheet of St. Stephen's House was presented and read by the Secretary of the Missionary Board, Mr. Francis J. McMaster. (See Appendix No. 8, page 121.)

Report of the Woman's Auxiliary was read by the Rev. Mr. Mizner. (See Appendix No. 12, page 129.)

The report of the Committee on the State of the Church was presented and read by Rev. Mr. Elmer, as follows:

The Committee on the State of the Church begs leave to report as follows:

After many years of effort to secure an Archdeacon to assist the Bishop in the great missionary work of the Diocese, your committee is glad to report that the Archdeacon is in the field at work, and from reports already made we have every reason to believe that a great impetus has already been given to our missionary work in the Diocese.

In making this advance your committee would remind you that the march to larger results in the missionary work of the Diocese has only just begun, and that there is before the church a period of hard and earnest effort before the vacant places can be filled and the weak missions strengthened, and this effort will tax the wisdom of those to whom you

may commit the oversight of this work. Our Bishop and the Missionary Board will need largely increased pledges in order to carry on the work. The prospects of sufficient funds in the treasury of the Board means going forward with enlarged views, higher ideals and progressive work, while lack of support will only bring discouragement and defeat.

Your committee, then, would urge that we raise at this Convention the amount of \$11,500.00 asked for by the Bishop and the Board of Missions of the Diocese, so that the good work already commenced may be carried on, and new fields prepared for the planting of the Church.

The Church throughout the Diocese is in a flourishing condition. A wave of spiritual refreshment has flowed upon our Churches and Missions, reviving the drooping spirits and giving strength for nobler efforts. Baptisms and confirmations have largely increased. Missions have been held in many places, and God's blessing has rested on priest and people.

For the evidence of this renewed spiritual life your committee would urge upon you the importance of reading carefully the Bishop's address and the reports of the Missionary Board and committees, who have carefully prepared reports of the good work done, and the needs of the Diocese to crown our missionary work under God's blessing with success. Especially would we urge upon the Diocese the importance of providing some plan whereby Churches and Rectories may be built where needed, and would call attention to the fourth recommendation made in the report of the Archdeacon.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

WM. ELMER, *Chairman*.
EDW. P. LITTLE,
LEONARD B. RICHARDS,
THEODORE GARY,
HENRY L. CHASE.

Report of St. Luke's Hospital was read by the Treasurer, Mr. Francis J. McMaster. (See Appendix No. 14, page 133.)

Mr. McMaster further stated to the Convention that great good has been accomplished by the aggregate of the subscriptions of ten dollars each for membership in the Association, and urged that efforts be made to increase the subscriptions for membership.

The report of Mr. Edward H. Lycett, the Treasurer of the Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society, was read and filed with the Secretary. (See Appendix No. 10, page 127.)

The report of Mr. Edward H. Lycett, Treasurer of St. Stephen's Mission, was then presented and read. (See Appendix No. 11, page 128.)

Mr. Francis J. McMaster, the Secretary of the Diocesan Missionary Board, presented and read the report of the Secretary. (See Appendix No. 6, page 116.)

The report of the Treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board was presented and read by the Treasurer, Mr. Edward H. Lycett. (See Appendix No. 9, page 123.)

The Rt. Rev. President announced that delegates to the Convention are cordially invited to attend the supper of the St. Andrew's Brotherhood to be given at half past six o'clock tomorrow evening.

The Rt. Rev. President announced that four individuals would be given the floor for a specified time, the Archdeacon, Rev. Mr. Walton being allowed twenty minutes, and Rev. Mr. Cochran, Rev. Edmund Duckworth and Maj. Alexander M. Davis each ten minutes.

The Archdeacon then read a paper on the subject of Missions and the work in the Diocese, the substance of which will be found in the report of the Archdeacon, page 99.

Rev. W. Cochran then made a missionary address, and presented the work of the City Missions.

Major Alexander M. Davis then spoke on the subject of missions, and the amount desired to be raised by pledges from the various Parishes, showing that an increase of fifteen per cent on each pledge would make the entire amount necessary.

Following which Rev. Edmund Duckworth also spoke briefly on the same subject.

Thereupon the Rt. Rev. President called for pledges, which were responded to as follows upon the calling of the roll by the Secretary. (See Appendix No. 13, page 132.)

It was moved by Rev. Edmund Duckworth, and seconded by Rev. Mr. Colvin, that immediately after the reading of the minutes

tomorrow, Thursday, morning, the Parishes that have not made pledges be again called.

It was suggested by the Rt. Rev. President that inasmuch as there is not as full an attendance at that hour as later, it might be wise to change the motion, making it "subsequent to." The suggestion was adopted by the mover, and the motion, as amended, was unanimously carried.

On motion, the Convention then adjourned to meet on Thursday morning, May 30th, at ten o'clock after divine service at nine o'clock in Bofinger Chapel.

THIRD DAY.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, ST. LOUIS,
Thursday, May, 30, 1907.

Pursuant to adjournment, the Convention was opened at nine o'clock a. m., with divine service, in Bofinger Chapel, after which the Rt. Rev. President took the chair and called the Convention to order for business in Schuyler Memorial House, at ten o'clock a. m.

The minutes of the preceding day were read by the Secretary, and on motion were approved and adopted.

Rev. Mr. Blaisdell announced that he had a resolution to offer, to be referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Rt. Rev. President declared this out of order at present, as the order is Unfinished Business.

On motion of Rev. Mr. Fauntleroy the regular order of business was postponed for the reception of this resolution.

Rev. Mr. Blaisdell then offered the following resolution, and moved its reference to the Committee on Constitution and Canons, which motion was duly seconded and carried:

Resolved, That Section 2, Canon X, be amended by striking out the words "if such location is less than 1,000 yards distant in a direct line from the place of worship of any other Parish, the Bishop and Standing Committee may consent to same in manner provided in Section 3."

The Rt. Rev. President announced that the next order of business was the election of Deputies to the General Convention, and called for nominations.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed as tellers for the clerical vote:

Rev. Loaring Clark.

Mr. Thos. Buckland.

And as tellers for the lay vote:

Rev. Mr. St. Clair.

Mr. H. G. Cleaveland.

The following gentlemen having been nominated, asked permission to withdraw their names as candidates, which was granted:

Messrs. Wm. Bagnell, Walker Hill and Rev. Mr. Blaisdell.

The ballot being taken the tellers retired.

The Rt. Rev. President then announced that with the permission of Rev. Mr. Duckworth, the Secretary would call the roll of pledges made yesterday, so that any necessary or desired corrections might be made. The Secretary called the roll and the following additional pledges were then made. (See Appendix No. 13, page 132.)

On motion of Rev. Mr. Miller, duly seconded, it was ordered that a committee of three laymen be appointed by the Chair, as financial managers of the *Church News*.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed the following as such managers:

Mr. Chas. Sparks, of Jennings.

Mr. Vincent L. Price, of St. Mark's.

Mr. S. B. Sheldon, of St. Peter's.

The tellers returning to the room and the vote being declared, the Rt. Rev. President announced that the following-named gentlemen had been elected Deputies to the General Convention:

Rev. Leslie F. Potter.

Mr. Francis J. McMaster.

Maj. Thomas O. Towles.

Thereupon the second ballot was taken, and the tellers retired.

Rev. Mr. Elmer presented and read the following report of the Committee to which was referred that part of the Bishop's Address referring to the Missionary Thank-offering, and moved its adoption with the recommendations, which motion was duly seconded and carried:

Your committee, to whom was referred that portion of the Bishop's address relating to the Missionary Thankoffering, begs leave to report as follows:

1. Your committee would recommend that the request of the Bishop setting apart the third Sunday after Trinity, being the anniversary in the Church Year, of the first Celebration of the Holy Communion by the Church on this continent, be duly observed in all the churches of the Diocese, and that the Bishop be requested to set forth a prayer suitable for the occasion, to be said after the regular collect for that day.

2. That the Clergy of the Diocese be requested to distribute the literature provided by the Diocesan Committee on the Missionary Thank-

offering relating to this great event, to preach sermons suitable for the occasion, and see that an opportunity is afforded in every Parish and Mission to purchase the History of the American Church for the Past Three Hundred Years, by Dr. Hodges, a book which ought to be in the hands of every churchman, and which is sold for the modest sum of twenty-five cents (unless another plan has already been adopted).

3. That before this service an appeal be made to every man in our churches to make a contribution to this cause, as an expression of his thankfulness to Almighty God for the blessings brought to all men by the Church, and for its influence in moulding the political freedom enjoyed by this nation.

WM. ELMER.

HUDSON E. BRIDGE.

For Prayer set forth in accordance with the recommendation of the committee, see page 97.

Rev. Mr. Mizner presented and read the report of the Sunday School Commission, appointed last year to report to this Convention. (Journal 1906, page 52.)

On motion the resolution thereto attached was adopted. (See Appendix No. 17, page 143.)

The hour of twelve having arrived, the Rt. Rev. President announced that the usual noon day services would be held. These were opened by the singing of the 261st hymn, the services being conducted by Rev. Dr. Lynch.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed the following committee called for in the resolution attached to the report of the Sunday School Commission:

Rev. Henry W. Mizner.

Rev. William M. Walton.

Mr. James A. Waterworth.

Dean Davis addressed the Convention concerning the Men's Thankoffering and explained about the use of envelopes that have been prepared by the committee.

On motion, the Rt. Rev. President appointed the following a committee of three to take suitable action on that part of the Bishop's Address referring to the death of Rev. Dr. Ingraham and of Rev. Russell Todd:

Rev. Mr. Cochran.

Rev. Mr. Miller.

Prof. M. S. Snow.

The tellers returning to the room and the vote being declared, the Rt. Rev. President announced that there had been no election, and another ballot was ordered.

The Rev. Mr. St. Clair being obliged to leave the Convention Hall, the Chair appointed Rev. Mr. Binnington in his stead as teller for the lay vote.

Mr. Walker Hill withdrew the name of Rev. Mr. Garrett as a candidate for Deputy.

Thereupon the third ballot was taken and the tellers retired.

Mr. Sparks spoke advocating the earnest support of the *Church News*.

A motion to dispense with the calling of the roll for the casting of the ballots was lost.

Mr. H. L. Chase presented and read the report of the Special Committee, to which was referred that portion of the Bishop's Address relating to the Apportionment, as follows:

PAROCHIAL PAYMENTS ON APPORTIONMENTS.

Your committee to whom was referred that portion of the Bishop's address alluding to the deferred parochial payments on apportionment, having talked the matter over and conferred with others, finds that many of the Parishes defer payment of their apportionment for General Missions until the month of August, for example, as will be seen by the October, 1906, "Spirit of Mission," where receipts from this Diocese amount to about \$2,600.00.

This has been the usual custom, and it will be followed, no doubt, this year, it being a fact that some Parishes have already in sight the amount of their assessment ready to be paid.

But in view of the Bishop's solicitude it is suggested that a letter, urging the importance of quicker action, be sent to such Parishes as appear to be slow in making their returns, which letter might properly emanate from the Standing Committee for Apportionment on General Missions.

Respectfully submitted,

H. L. CHASE, *Chairman*.
E. H. LYCETT,
WILLIAM BAGNELL.

On motion, this report, together with the accompanying suggestion, was referred to the Standing Committee on Apportionment.

Rev. Mr. Fauntleroy presented and read the report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, as follows:

Your Committee on Constitution and Canons begs to report on the resolution of the Rev. Mr. Miller in relation to the change of name of the Diocese, that in their judgment there exist no sufficient reasons for the change proposed, and recommend that said resolution be *not* adopted.

PHILIP WMS. FAUNTLEROY,
H. W. MIZNER,
J. COURTNEY JONES,
F. J. McMASTER.

Rev. Mr. Fauntleroy proceeding to remark upon the report of said committee, Rev. Mr. Miller rose to a point of order, stating that as the Constitution says any notice brought in must be held for a year before debate, there is no reason for remarks being made at this time.

The Rt. Rev. President announced that there was nothing for the Chair to rule upon, as the Rev. Mr. Fauntleroy was referring only to the report of the committee.

The tellers returned to the room and made their report.

Thereupon, the vote being declared, the Rt. Rev. President announced the election of the Rev. Edmund Duckworth as a Deputy to the General Convention.

The hour of recess having arrived the Rt. Rev. President announced that a recess was taken until 2:30 o'clock p. m.

After recess on Thursday, May 30th, the Convention reassembled at 2:30 p. m.

The Rev. Alfred A. V. Binnington and the Rev. Henry P. Horton requested that their names be withdrawn from the list of nominees as Deputies to the General Convention.

The Rev. Mr. Clark asked to be excused from serving further as teller for the clergy, and the Rt. Rev. President appointed the Rev. Wm. Cochran in his stead.

Thereupon the ballot was taken for the fourth time, and the tellers retired.

In Memoriam



The members of the Sixty-Eighth Convention of the Diocese of Missouri, assembled May 30, 1907, in memory of

Rev. John Phillips Thurston Ingraham, S. T. D.

Desire to express their heartfelt appreciation of his exceptionally long and faithful labor, fruitful of permanent results for Christ and His Church in this Diocese.

It seems most befitting that the honorable and unblemished record of his life be perpetuated on the pages of the Convention Journal by this memorial.

WILLIAM COCHRAN
MARSHALL S. SNOW
G. D. B. MILLER

Committee.

In Memoriam



The members of the Sixty-Eighth Convention of the Diocese of
Missouri, assembled May 30, 1907, in memory of

Rev. Russell Todd.

The Rev. Mr. Todd, canonically connected with this Diocese,
was retired from active work several years ago, and died at
Lansing, Michigan.

His career is an instance of a life devoted to Christ and His
Church, unheralded in the world, but precious in the sight of
God, and of helpful good to many souls who came under his
ministration.

WILLIAM COCHRAN
MARSHALL S. SNOW
G. D. B. MILLER

Committee.

The Rev. George Lloyd, in accordance with his notice on yesterday, introduced the following amendment to the first section of Canon X, and moved that it be referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons:

"At the end of the first section of Canon X add these words:

'That no Parish shall decide upon the permanent location of its property without the consent of the Bishop of the Diocese and the Standing Committee.'"

Which motion was duly seconded, and unanimously carried.

Rev. G. D. B. Miller moved that action upon the report presented by the Committee on Constitution and Canons, in regard to the change of name of the Diocese, be postponed until next year.

Upon this motion the ayes and noes were called for, which being taken resulted in Ayes 30, Noes 53.

The Rt. Rev. President thereupon announced that the motion to postpone had been lost, and the question before the Convention was the adoption of the recommendation of the Committee on Constitution and Canons that the resolution to change the name of the Diocese be *not* adopted.

The question being submitted to the Convention, the Rt. Rev. President announced that the Convention had approved the recommendation of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, that the change of the name of the Diocese from "Missouri" to "St. Louis" be *not* adopted.

Prof. Marshall S. Snow presented the resolutions upon the death of the Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham and the Rev. Russell Todd:

The Secretary read the report of the Librarian, as follows:

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN.

May 29, 1907.

Since the last report twenty-one volumes have been loaned. The books have also been used to a considerable extent in the library room, but no record has been kept of the number of books used in this way. The *Spirit of Missions* and the *Church News* have been bound up to date.

There was a balance of \$11.96 on hand at last report. Since then a bill of fifty cents has been paid for drayage on bookcases, leaving balance of \$11.46, with outstanding bill for binding two volumes.

Respectfully,

CLAUDE E. REMICK, *Librarian.*

The Rev. Mr. Miller moved that the Convention appropriate for the benefit of the Librarian the sum of \$25.00.

The Treasurer announced that the appropriation of \$25.00 made at the last Convention had not been drawn upon, and thereupon the Rev. Mr. Miller withdrew his motion.

The Rt. Rev. President announced that the election of a Librarian was in order, and upon motion of Rev. Mr. Miller, duly seconded, Rev. Claude E. Remick was nominated.

There being no other nominations, on motion of Prof. Marshall S. Snow, the Rev. Mr. Miller was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the Rev. Mr. Claude E. Remick for Librarian.

The Rev. Mr. Miller so cast the ballot, and the Rt. Rev. President announced that the Rev. Mr. Remick was elected Librarian.

The tellers returned and made report of the ballot cast, and the vote being declared the Rt. Rev. President announced that Mr. Henry L. Chase had been elected a Lay Deputy to the General Convention.

It still being necessary to elect two Clerical and one Lay Deputies to the General Convention, another ballot was ordered.

Rev. Wm. Cochran asked to be relieved from duty as teller for the clergy, and the Rt. Rev. President appointed Rev. J. McVeigh Harrison in his place.

Rev. B. E. Reed and Messrs. E. C. Lycett and Major Alexander M. Davis, asked that their names be withdrawn from the list of nominees.

Thereupon the ballot was taken for the fifth time, and the tellers retired.

Mr. E. J. Thomas presented and read the report of the Committee on Assessments.

Mr. Krochle moved that the assessment of the Church of the Good Shepherd be reduced from \$60.00 to \$50.00, the amount assessed the previous year, which motion was duly seconded.

Mr. E. C. Lycett explained that the assessment was made, after due thought, the Committee on Assessments taking into considera-

tion the fact that on the regular pro rata the assessment should be \$85.00; and also that the minister in charge was receiving a stipend from the Missionary Board; therefore the committee considered that \$60.00 was a very reasonable assessment.

The motion to reduce the amount was then submitted to the Convention, and was declared to be lost.

The Rt. Rev. President thereupon announced that the business before the Convention was to take action upon the report of the Committee on Assessments.

On motion of Mr. Lycett, duly seconded, the report of the Committee on Assessments was unanimously adopted. (See Appendix No. 15, page 140.)

Rev. H. P. Horton moved that a committee of three be appointed by the Chair to nominate to the Convention six clergymen and nine laymen to serve upon the Missionary Board for the ensuing year.

The motion was duly seconded and carried, and the Rt. Rev. President appointed the following committee to present such nominations:

Rev. Henry P. Horton.

Mr. Charles S. Freeborn.

Mr. Thomas K. Skinker.

The Rt. Rev. President announced that the Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary would be held tomorrow, Friday, May 31st, beginning with Holy Communion in the Cathedral at half past nine o'clock, followed by the business meeting in Schuyler Memorial House, at which meeting an address would be made by Rev. Dr. W. C. Brown, of Brazil.

The election of Registrar being next in order, Rev. G. D. B. Miller was nominated by Mr. Arthur J. Watling. There being no other nominations, on motion of Rev. Wm. Elmer the rules were suspended, and Mr. Arthur J. Watling instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Rev. G. D. B. Miller.

The ballot was so cast, and the Rt. Rev. President declared Rev. G. D. B. Miller elected as Registrar for the ensuing year.

Rev. B. S. McKenzie nominated Mr. I. Shreve Carter as Treasurer, and there being no other nominations, on motion the rules

were suspended and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Mr. I. Shreve Carter.

The Secretary so cast the ballot, and the Rt. Rev. President declared Mr. I. Shreve Carter elected as Treasurer of the Diocese for the ensuing year.

The next order of business was the election of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate.

On motion of Rev. B. S. McKenzie, the following-named gentlemen were nominated:

Mr. Charles S. Freeborn. Mr. I. Shreve Carter.
Mr. Frederick N. Judson.

There being no other nominations, on motion of Mr. McKenzie, the rules were suspended and the Secretary instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the above-named gentlemen.

The Secretary so cast the ballot, and the Rt. Rev. President announced that Mr. Charles S. Freeborn, Mr. I. Shreve Carter and Mr. Frederick N. Judson were elected as Trustees of the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate.

Mr. C. L. von Renthall nominated the following-named gentlemen as Trustees of the Theological Education Fund:

Rev. William A. Hatch. Mr. Edward J. Thomas.
Mr. Henry H. Denison.

There being no other nominations, on motion, the rules were suspended, and Rev. L. F. Potter was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the above-named gentlemen.

The ballot was so cast, and the Rt. Rev. President announced that Rev. Wm. A. Hatch, Mr. Edward J. Thomas and Mr. Henry H. Denison were elected as Trustees of the Theological Education Fund.

Rev. L. B. Richards moved that a committee of three be appointed by the Chair to nominate delegates to the Missionary Conference, to be held at Des Moines, Iowa, in January, 1908, said committee to report to the Convention.

Upon suggestion of Rev. Mr. Potter the Rt. Rev. President requested the Rev. Mr. Richards if there be no objection to submit a list of ten names, which was done accordingly, no objection being made, and the following gentlemen were so nominated:

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Rev. Charles F. Blaisdell. | Mr. S. M. Phelan. |
| Rev. L. F. Potter. | Mr. S. G. Hopkins. |
| Rev. James Noble. | Major A. M. Davis. |
| Rev. F. M. Weddell. | Mr. J. A. Waterworth. |
| Rev. B. T. Kemerer. | Mr. A. H. Green. |

There being no further nominations, on motion the rules were suspended, and the Secretary instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the above-named gentlemen.

The Secretary so cast the ballot, and the Rt. Rev. President thereupon declared the above-named five clergymen and five laymen duly elected as delegates to the Missionary Conference, to be held in Des Moines, Iowa, January, 1908.

The tellers returned and made report of the ballot cast, and the vote being declared, the Rt. Rev. President announced that Mr. Thomas K. Skinker had been elected a lay deputy to the General Convention.

It being still necessary to elect two clerical deputies to the General Convention, another ballot was ordered.

Thereupon the ballot was taken for the sixth time, and the tellers retired.

The following resolution was introduced by Major A. M. Davis:

Resolved, That this Convention instruct its deputies to the General Convention to offer to that body the hospitality of the See City of the Diocese of Missouri as the place of meeting for the General Convention of the Church in 1910.

The deputation is instructed to urge the fitness of this selection on two accounts, viz.:

1st. Out of honor to the presiding Bishop of the Church, who is the beloved Diocesan of this Diocese.

2d. The last two Conventions having been held respectively on the Pacific and Atlantic sea-boards, the selection of the city of a central State would be most appropriate.

Which resolution was duly seconded and unanimously carried, and the Rt. Rev. President announced that the deputies would be so instructed.

The Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis thereupon presented the report of the Special Committee on the University of the South, as follows:

Your committee appointed to consider that portion of the Bishop's address referring to the University of the South, respectfully report that they believe that this Convention should hail with joy the signs of increasing growth and development abundantly evidenced by the University of the South, which at this time celebrates the fiftieth anniversary of its foundation.

We respectfully suggest the following resolutions:

First. That this Convention extends hearty greetings to the Trustees and Faculty of the University of the South on the completion of fifty years of usefulness, and bids them Godspeed for the years to come.

Second. That the work of the University be commended to the people of the Diocese for their interest and support.

CARROLL M. DAVIS.
(Signed) D. C. GARRETT.
F. C. THOMPSON.

On motion of Rev. B. S. McKenzie, duly seconded, the above report was adopted.

Rev. Henry P. Horton thereupon reported that the committee appointed to nominate members of the Missionary Board respectfully submitted the following names:

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Rev. Edmund Duckworth. | Mr. T. Ewing White. |
| Rev. J. Courtney Jones. | Mr. William Bagnell. |
| Rev. Charles F. Blaisdell. | Mr. G. M. Cadogan. |
| Rev. Carroll M. Davis. | Mr. Charles C. Curtice. |
| Rev. Benjamin E. Reed. | Mr. Wilmer C. Stith. |
| Rev. Alfred A. V. Binnington. | Mr. Sidney M. Phelan. |
| Mr. Frank J. McMaster. | Major Alexander M. Davis. |
| Mr. Edward H. Lycett. | |

Rev. Carroll M. Davis moved that an amendment be made to the above report, and the name of Rev. D. C. Garrett be inserted in place of the name of Rev. Carroll M. Davis.

Rev. Mr. Horton thereupon stated that Rev. Mr. Garrett had especially requested that his name be not included, and Dean Davis insisting on his name being withdrawn, Rev. Mr. Horton asked permission of the Chair to withdraw the report of the Nominating Committee for the purpose of amendment, and it was so ordered.

The following motion was presented by Mr. Arthur B. Ambler:

Moved, That the resolution in regard to the University of the South be published in full on one page of the "Church News," for general distribution.

Above motion was seconded by Mr. Arthur J. Watling, and was unanimously carried.

The tellers returned and made report of the ballot cast, and the vote being declared, the Rt. Rev. President announced that there had been no election, and another ballot was ordered.

Thereupon the ballot was taken for the seventh time, and the tellers retired.

Mr. F. J. McMaster, for the Committee on Constitution and Canons, stated that the amendments to the Canons proposed by Rev. Mr. Blaisdell and Rev. Mr. Lloyd had given the committee more trouble than any other amendments proposed, and moved that the committee be granted further time, with instructions to report upon the proposed amendments at the next Convention.

Which motion was seconded by Rev. P. W. Fauntleroy and unanimously carried.

Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis thereupon presented the following resolution:

Whereas, During the past year

Mr. Western Bascome Coombs,

for many years Assistant Secretary of this Convention, has been called to his reward, be it

Resolved, That this Convention desires to place on record its high appreciation of the gentle courtesy and exceeding faithfulness which ever characterized his devoted service.

Which resolution was seconded by Rev. Wm. Elmer, and unanimously adopted by a rising vote of the Convention.

Rev. Henry P. Horton presented the amended report of the committee to which was referred the nomination of the Missionary Board, as follows:

The committee to which was referred the nomination of the Missionary Board respectfully submits the following names:

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Rev. Edmund Duckworth. | Mr. T. Ewing White. |
| Rev. J. Courtney Jones. | Mr. William Bagnell. |
| Rev. Charles F. Blaisdell. | Mr. G. M. Cadogan. |
| Rev. Benjamin E. Reed. | Mr. Charles C. Curtice. |
| Rev. William Elmer. | Mr. Wilmer C. Stith. |
| Rev. Alfred A. V. Binnington. | Mr. Sidney M. Phelan. |
| Mr. Frank J. McMaster. | Major Alexander M. Davis. |
| | Mr. Edward H. Lycett. |

There being no further nominations, upon motion the rules were suspended, and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the above-named gentlemen.

The Secretary so cast the ballot, and the Rt. Rev. President thereupon declared the above-named six clergymen and nine laymen duly elected members of the Missionary Board.

Rev. Mr. Clark thereupon presented the following report for the Committee on Missionaries' Traveling Expenses: (See Appendix No. 16, page 142.)

On motion of Rev. J. C. Jones, duly seconded, the report was adopted.

Mr. E. H. Lycett offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That a committee of three be appointed by the Chair to nominate to this Convention for election as Provisional Deputies to the General Convention the names of four clergymen and four laymen, said committee to report as soon as possible after the election of deputies is accomplished.

The above resolution was seconded by Mr. Arthur J. Watling, and unanimously adopted.

The Rt. Rev. President thereupon announced that he would make the appointment immediately after the election of deputies.

Mr. F. J. McMaster offered the following resolution, which was duly seconded and unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the thanks of the Convention be returned to Mrs. Darby and her corps of assistants for the most excellent lunches furnished the Convention the past three days.

The tellers then returned and made report of the ballot cast, and the vote being declared, the Rt. Rev. President announced that there had been no election, and another ballot was ordered.

Thereupon the ballot was taken for the eighth time, and the tellers retired.

Rev. L. F. Potter thereupon nominated the following gentlemen Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund:

Rev. J. Courtney Jones. Mr. Henry H. Denison.
Mr. Wm. P. Nelson.

There being no further nominations, on motion the rules were suspended and Rev. Mr. Potter was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the above-named gentlemen.

The ballot was so cast, and the Rt. Rev. President thereupon declared Rev. J. Courtney Jones, Mr. Henry H. Denison and Mr. Wm. P. Nelson elected as Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

The Rt. Rev. President announced that the next order of business was the election of a Committee for Apportionment on General Missions.

Rev. L. F. Potter nominated Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis, Mr. James L. Ford and Mr. Wm. Bagnell.

Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis requested that this committee consist of five members instead of three, as heretofore.

Rev. Mr. Potter thereupon nominated also Mr. Walker Hill and Mr. James A. Waterworth.

There being no further nominations, on motion the rules were suspended, and Rev. Mr. Potter was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the above-named gentlemen.

The ballot was so cast, and the Rt. Rev. President thereupon declared that Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis and Messrs. James L. Ford, Wm. Bagnell, Walker Hill and James A. Waterworth were duly elected as the Committee for Apportionment on General Missions.

The Rt. Rev. President announced that the next order of business would be a resolution fixing a place for the assembling of the next Annual Convention.

Rev. L. F. Potter offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the next Annual Convention of the Diocese be held in Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis.

Which resolution was seconded by Mr. Arthur J. Watling and unanimously adopted.

Mr. C. L. von Renthall offered the following resolution, which was seconded by Mr. F. J. McMaster and unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the thanks of this Convention be extended to the Rev. P. W. Fauntleroy, Rector of Mount Calvary Church, St. Louis, for the sermon preached at the opening of this Convention.

On motion of Rev. B. E. Reed, duly seconded, it was unanimously ordered that a special page be given in the Journal to the resolutions upon the death of Rev. Dr. Ingraham, and also of Rev. Russell Todd.

The following resolution was offered by Mr. C. L. von Renthall, duly seconded and adopted.

Resolved, That the Rt. Rev. President be authorized to certify to the correctness of this day's proceedings.

Mr. Henry Wood offered the following resolution, which was duly seconded and unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the Secretary be instructed to draw his warrant on the Treasurer of the Diocese for \$25.00 in favor of the sexton of the Cathedral, for his services during the Convention.

Mr. E. H. Lycett offered the following resolution, which was duly seconded and adopted:

Resolved, That the Secretary be instructed to have seven hundred and fifty (750) copies of the Journal printed and distributed.

The tellers returned and made a report of the ballot cast, and the vote being declared, the Rt. Rev. President announced that Rev. P. W. Fauntleroy had been elected a deputy to the General Convention.

There still being only three clerical deputies elected, another ballot was ordered.

Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis thereupon asked that his name be withdrawn, and asked the privilege of introducing the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Secretary be instructed to cast the ballot for the Rev. Henry W. Mizner.

This was objected to by Rev. Mr. McKenzie.

The Rt. Rev. President ruled that the resolution was out of order, and the ballot was taken for the ninth time and the tellers retired.

Rev. S. F. Sherman offered the following resolution, which was duly seconded and adopted:

Resolved, That the Secretary be instructed to draw his warrant on the Treasurer of the Diocese in favor of H. H. Darby for \$25.00, for services of the choir of Christ Church Cathedral at the opening session of the Convention.

The tellers then returned and made report of the ballot cast, and the vote being declared, the Rt. Rev. President announced that there had been no election, and another ballot was ordered.

Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis thereupon renewed his motion that the Secretary be instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Rev. Henry W. Mizner, which motion was again opposed by Rev. B. S. McKenzie and overruled by the Rt. Rev. President.

Dean Davis then requested that his name be withdrawn, which was also objected to by Rev. Mr. McKenzie.

The ballot was then taken for the tenth time, and the tellers retired.

The Rt. Rev. President thereupon announced the appointment of the following committee to nominate four clergymen and four laymen for Provisional Deputies to the General Convention :

Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis. Rev. B. S. McKenzie.
Major A. M. Davis.

The tellers then returned and made report of the ballot cast, and the vote being declared, the Rt. Rev. President announced that Rev. Henry W. Mizner was duly elected the fourth clerical deputy to the General Convention, and the tellers were discharged.

Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis thereupon presented the following report of the Special Committee appointed to nominate Provisional Deputies to the General Convention :

Your Special Committee appointed to nominate Provisional Deputies to the General Convention begs leave to submit the following nominations :

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Rev. Henry P. Horton. | Mr. T. Ewing White. |
| Rev. Alfred A. V. Binnington. | Mr. C. C. Curtice. |
| Rev. William Elmer. | Mr. E. H. Lycett. |
| Rev. Charles F. Blaisdell. | Mr. John Scovern. |

On motion of Mr. M. H. Alexander, duly seconded, the rules were suspended, and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the above-named gentlemen.

The Secretary so cast the ballot, and the Rt. Rev. President declared the above-named four clergymen and four laymen duly elected as Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

There being no further business before the Convention, a motion to adjourn was made by Prof. Marshall S. Snow and duly seconded and carried.

After a few words of thanks to the members of the Convention by the Rt. Rev. President the benediction was pronounced, and the Convention stood adjourned.

Certified to by the President.

(Attest)

HENRY H. DENISON,
Secretary.

DANIEL S. TUTTLE,
Bishop of Missouri.

ANNUAL ADDRESS
OF THE
BISHOP OF MISSOURI
TO THE
SIXTY-EIGHTH CONVENTION.

Dear Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

May I speak first of myself? It is one month more than forty years since I was made bishop. The House of Bishops then consisted of forty-four members. It has now one hundred and one. The dioceses were then thirty-five. They are now sixty-three. The missionary districts were then seven. They are now twenty-six. My earthly eyes have been spared to see great growth in this Church in America. I was made bishop a little after our dreadful civil war closed. God's merciful Providence preserved this Church entirely from disruption, and almost from any disharmony arising out of the sad and sharp struggle at arms. Under the flag and in the field of civil organization this Church has always stood for union. She accentuates this fact by the scrupulous care taken to see to it that not a square rod of American soil be left unprovided with her own bishop, chosen and commissioned to exercise jurisdiction thereon. It is a hopeful dream to me—nay, it is a sure, deep faith with me—that under the same merciful Providence, in His own day and in His own way, this Church shall be made the rallying center for Christian unity which shall intensify, spiritualize, and perfect patriotic union. My earthly eyes shall not see the blessed sight. I permit myself to envy those who are to see it. Please God, my spirit shall rejoice with them with joy unspeakably great. God help us all, not only to be hopeful and outreachingly expectant, but helpful also, and loving and allowance-making, in view of the consummation devoutly to be wished.

During our convention year three bishops have been called away to their rest.

Bishop Schereschewsky could not and would not rest before. Stricken down by a paralyzing affection, but with brain and memory unimpaired, sitting in his invalid chair, he dictated, or, with one finger yet spared to strike upon the typewriter, wrote a valuable translation of the Holy Bible into one of the most important of the dialects of the Chinese language.

He was seventy-five years old and had been a bishop for twenty-nine years. His consuming zeal, his profound learning, and his indomitable determination to persist in active usefulness, made him a conspicuous hero in our missionary annals.

Bishop Nicholson's term of service was fifteen years. He brought for contribution to that service the experience and trained sagacity of a business man. He crowned all with a devotion of spirit, and a self-sacrificing industry which has helped to place Milwaukee, with its one hundred and three clergy, in a foremost rank of Western dioceses.

Bishop Seymour was for more than twenty-eight years a bishop of what is really a large missionary field in Southern Illinois. His earlier life and training had been all of the urban sort. Yet no man more than he grappled earnestly and assiduously with the difficulties and perplexities of rural life. An accomplished scholar, spite of the handicapping of imperfect vision, a skilled theologian, a brave champion of Church order and Church principles, a fearless, honest, unselfish, generous-hearted man, his seventy-seven years summed up a life of devoted service to the Master and His Militant Church. He preceded me by seven years in Columbia College, New York; and to us in college days was cited once and again by our Greek Professor, Anthon, the excellent scholarship of Seymour, who had graduated at the head of his class a few years before. In these later years he was my neighbor, and a kind, warm, helpful personal friend. His loss from my side plants a sorrow strong, but tender, in the heart.

Two of our clergy have been called away; both of them aged and retired from active service.

Rev. Dr. Ingraham was in his ninetieth year, and at his death the senior surviving graduate, I think, of Nashotah. He had been the faithful and loved pastor of St. John's Church, and of Grace Church of this city. His vigor, his cheeriness, his sympathy with the young and his pastoral fidelity kept him active and successful far into the afternoon of his earthly life.

Rev. Russell Todd died in his seventy-eighth year, at Lansing, Mich., whither he had gone with his family for a home. I knew him first when I was in deacon's orders, forty-five years ago. He began his ministry as an assistant in the very parish where I also began mine as an assistant, Zion Church, Morris, N. Y. In the old diocese of Missouri he served under me at Lebanon, and in the latter diocese faithfully at Cape Girardeau and Canton. It may be well understood how his death closes up another little chapter of associations of my earliest life.

One of our postulants has died, Pearl Lawrence Parsons, of Edina. He had completed part of his course of study at Sewanee, and his youthful enthusiasm and intelligence gave promise of great usefulness in the ministry. But it pleased God to summon him away to a higher service.

Captain Bofinger and Mrs. Trowbridge, of St. Louis, are among those of our Church people who have passed on from the Church Militant. Captain John N. Bofinger was an earnest and zealous member of the Cathedral Chapter, who, as a memorial of his lamented wife, had built the chapel of the cathedral bearing her name. Mrs. Sarah Trowbridge was for many years a devout communicant of St. George's, and a leader in benevolent and beneficent activity of all kinds. Mrs. O'Dell, who died more than a year ago, left to the bishop in trust \$2,000 for burying the poor of the cathedral, and \$500 each to All Saints' and St. Stephen's, St. Louis.

The changes and chances of this mortal life bring rest to some of us. They hold work and duty yet before others of us. God keep us faithful to the work! God, in His mercifulness through Christ, have us ready for the rest!

"Life's work well done,
Life's race well run,
Life's crown well won,
Now comes rest."

In the diocese we need not shrink from scrutinizing examination.

It is true we have sold out property, and seemed to close up work in two places, Bevier and LaPlata; and have loaned without interest the proceeds of sale to the vestry of St. James', Macon. But good reasons commending the approval of our action by the trustees of the Parochial Trust Fund existed in both cases. Nor are we estopped from re-entering into either town to push Church work in the future. In fact, in LaPlata we continue our work now, preserving our organization of a mission there.

In all other places, I think, forward and upward are our watchwords.

There is an aroused life in Columbia. Mr. Duckworth helped it with a special week of mission work. And the rector's steady faithfulness there, among both people and students, is admirably successful. There are thousands of students in that town. It is not easy to estimate the far-reaching results of Church influence among them. May I not bespeak the cordial sympathy and good will of all of us for the important work which the rector and vestry there are charged with; and substantial help to them, too, if they ask for it.

There is another college town where students are counted by the thousand, viz., Kirksville. The new rector there grasps the situation, and he is warming the parish with the fire of a contagious zeal. He sadly needs a new church. These college towns seem to me to have reasonable ground for asking outside help.

At Louisiana a growing weakness in the church edifice was making it quite unsafe. The vigorous rector has succeeded in getting the building repaired and put into excellent shape, and without having much of a debt left behind. He has relinquished the charge of Clarksville, and Louisiana

has assumed a greater share in his support. Retaining Prairieville, he still seems to be a veritable bishop of Pike County.

In St. Charles a guild room, admirably convenient, has been added to the church, and paid for.

At Ferguson the people have put their pastor into a rectory where, by his paying rent for a time, he can have the privilege of helping them to sink the loan which was necessary to be made in erecting it.

In Old Orchard both church and rectory have been renovated and enlarged, and I think the prospect is good that all the improvements will be paid for at once.

In St. Louis, All Saints' has taken a long stride ahead in its sale of its former edifice, and its purchase of the church property, formerly Unitarian, on the corner of Locust street and Garrison avenue. No church in the city is now better equipped than All Saints', with its chapel and Sunday-school room and guild room.

The parish house of the Church of the Holy Communion is finished and occupied, and in good course to be paid for. Holy Innocents', with only a modest debt, has put up a comfortable rectory, in which the pastor and family are now happily at home. The Church of the Good Shepherd has reverently and gratefully placed upon its chancel wall an enduring tablet in memory of its late faithful and much-loved rector, Rev. B. F. Newton. St. Stephen's is a very hive of missionary activity and growth, and is accumulating a fund for enlargement, the need for which presses daily and hourly upon it. For the Church of the Advent the faithful city missionary, Rev. Mr. Cochran, has laid wise foundations in an excellent location, contenting himself at present to worship with his flock in the substructure, even though it be not dignified with the ancient and honorable appellation of the crypt. St. George's, after a parochial life of sixty-two years, and pensioning its last pastor, the Rev. Dr. Holland, who during two separated terms was its faithful rector for twenty-eight years, has gathered itself into co-operation with the cathedral under the name of St. George's Chapel. The Orphans' Home, by a fortunate sale of downtown property, finds itself assured of a reasonable income to meet the needs of the little ones under its care.

These things enumerated are outward and visible signs. I feel convinced that in parishes and congregations, and in hearts and lives, all through the diocese, there is also growth in inward and spiritual grace, and I earnestly give God thanks, and cheerily give you greeting in our review thereof.

It is a comfort also to know that not many places now are without a pastor. Clarksville, De Soto, Moberly, Thayer, LaPlata, Portland, Shelbyna, and Valley Park are all; and of these the last four can hardly be called vacancies. Archdeacon Walton, since he came, has the supervision of these, and by his excellent work in the diocese, and his quick grasp of

the situat
places.

In the
the city t
Mr. Britt
bas' and
Cuddy, a
helpers, r
St. Steph
of benefi
It has sec
in the cou
children
of the we
nothing is
money fo
pledged f
being alw
cash in h
missionar
for \$11,50

Hones
Missouri
sions. Ni
one of th
was one o
dollars, an
eighty-one
record. E
near to e
to keep up
to April 1
been sent

I ask y
The \$600
Woman's
this year
Young W
helpers of
Convalesc
side missi
for inside
ness shak

the situation, he is lending efficient help in securing pastors for the vacant places.

In the vital matter of missionary work the outlook is a cheery one. In the city the Hospital Missions have a wise and untiring head in the Rev. Mr. Brittain. The city missions of Advent and Epiphany and St. Barnabas' and St. Timothy's, under Rev. Mr. Cochran and his assistant, Rev. Mr. Cuddy, are prospering. Deaconess Anne and Miss Skinker and their helpers, make Holy Cross Mission to be a very center of light and succor; St. Stephen's needs only to be seen to be recognized as a personification of beneficence. It has lately added another feature of merciful goodness. It has secured eighty acres of land, on which it is to erect some buildings in the country to give fresh air in the hot summer months to the cooped-up children of our city. The Convalescent Home rescues and revives scores of the weary, and the wasted. In the diocese, with the archdeacon's help, nothing is left neglected to fall back into weakness and despair. And the money for sustaining all the good work was provided by the \$10,000 pledged for Diocesan Missions at the last convention, Missouri pledges being always, as we are proud to tell, as reliable for our needs as actual cash in hand. I feel obliged to make known that to keep all our diocesan missionary work in healthful continuance there is need this year of pledges for \$11,500.

Honest pride also uplifts the eyes in looking outside of the diocese. Missouri paid its full apportionment of \$5,500 last year for General Missions. Nineteen dioceses, out of the sixty-three, paid in full. Missouri was one of the nineteen. Eight Western dioceses only paid in full. Missouri was one of the eight. Besides, our Sunday-schools gave over two thousand dollars, and our Woman's Auxiliary over six hundred dollars. More than eighty-one hundred dollars in all. I was made very happy by the honorable record. But gladness and sadness are in our human life so likely to get near to each other and shake hands, that I am now wondering if we are to keep up to our good record in the present year, ending August 31. Up to April 1, the date of the last report, only \$1,860.44, of the \$5,800, have been sent in. That makes me a little sad.

I ask you to note what wonderful helpers the women and children are. The \$600 are but a small part of the gifts and pledges for missions of the Woman's Auxiliary and the Junior Auxiliary. They have given in money this year \$6,611.53, over and above their supplies of boxes sent. And the Young Women's Club is a supporter of Holy Cross; and other women are helpers of St. Stephen's; and women sustain the Orphan's Home and the Convalescent Home. And the children give, besides their \$2,000 for outside missions, their \$1,000 also through the Missionary Host to their bishop for inside missions. Verily, in the hand shake, after all, triumphant gladness shakes and doubting sadness is shaken.

I must not neglect to make known that a new mission of the diocese, St. Paul's, Overland Park, has been organized.

Difficulties have beset Bishop Robertson Hall. It has been a burden upon the Sisters to pay interest on the mortgage of \$25,000, and to meet the cost of repairs, taxes, and insurance. After thoughtful consideration we have decided to sell the property. The good done by the faithful and devoted Sisters, not only to individual pupils, but to the Church tone, and the Church work, and the Church growth of the diocese is beyond calculation. Blessings have constantly flowed forth from their influence and their school. May blessings return and rest upon them and their future lives!

This is the Jubilee year of the University of the South. In 1857 it was founded under Bishops Otey and Polk and Elliott. I think it a well-planned, a well-managed, and a nobly efficient institution. I shall be glad and grateful for the diocese to be loyal to it, and to be generously helpful to its needs.

The General Clergy Relief Fund, from its office in Philadelphia, has been generous to our aged and infirm clergymen, having given us \$600 last year. Our offerings to the supply of its treasury were \$199.07, and only nine of our parishes contributed. I should be glad and grateful if on Quinquagesima Sunday, or some other Sunday of the year, each and every congregation should be asked to contribute to this fund.

There is a spirit abroad in the Church, I think, waking up the men. The Brotherhood of St. Andrew has been a help in begetting and promoting it. The Brotherhood, in our diocese, is awake and active. Witness its provision and guidance of the late daily Lenten services for business men. And also its placing a man of its own in the field to help Holy Cross Mission and the hospital missions. Then Church Clubs and Laymen's Forward Movements and Laymen's Conferences have arisen all over the land. And now, especially, the Men's Missionary Thankoffering is presented to our consideration. The plan of this thankoffering, it seems to me, is admirable. First, to get the register of the names of all the men over fifteen years of age of the American Church. Second, to have a brother man interview each and every one of these men to tell him of the great missionary work of the Church, and to ask him for an offering in grateful commemoration of three hundred years of English Christianity in America, which began at Jamestown, Va., in 1607. To get this done all over the United States should be a great enlargement of missionary interest, and a great uplift of missionary zeal. I honestly want to help all I can as bishop, and I earnestly ask the clergy to help all they can, and I no less earnestly beg all our laymen to lend a hand in accomplishing this end, viz., that every man among us shall hear something from fellowman about our missionary work, and shall give something in gratitude for our three hundred years of Anglo-Saxon Christian life. We clergymen are men. I hope the brother man will come to us, and that each of us will be repre-

sented. Will not one man give \$1, and another \$5, and another \$50, and another \$100, and even more, that Missouri shall not be left behind and writ down least in the count? On Wednesday morning, October 9, at a service of the Holy Communion in Richmond, it is proposed to hand in the Thankoffering, and in a mass-meeting, in a large hall at night, to make it known. My heart is full of hope that our men will not let Missouri lag far in the rear in that count. It is proposed that Monday, June 17, be the closing day for the registering and the giving. May I not earnestly ask that those parish committees who have not acted, and those men who have not given, will in these two coming weeks do both these things? Also, on the third Sunday after Trinity, in 1607, Rev. Robert Hunt, at Jamestown, celebrated the first English service of the Holy Communion ever held in America; and I ask that the clergy on Sunday, June 16, being the third Sunday after Trinity, will, in their services and sermons, have special and grateful remembrance and reference to that early day.

In talking of men and trying to rouse men to active work, is it out of place for me to name two men among us who have stood up to and staid by such active Christian service for extended periods of time? Mr. James B. Gazzam has been continuously treasurer of Christ Church and Christ Church Cathedral for more than forty years. Mr. William H. Thomson, as Sunday-school teacher and superintendent, and vestryman and warden, has been in service in Trinity, St. Louis, for more than fifty years. And may I be permitted to name one man more who shows the zeal of a Christian and the wisdom of a statesman in the faithful work he does, viz., Mr. Charles Sparks in his care of the Union Sunday-school at Jennings.

The Director of the National Census is endeavoring to compile a correct and complete return in the religious department. I am helping him all I can. But he has sent cards and lists for information to each one of you of the clergy. We all want correctness and completeness to be secured in this matter. They can not be secured without our help. I ask that every clergyman will take pains to fill out the list and return to the office. If you have not done so already, and have lost the listed card, please write at once to Mr. S. N. D. Horth, Director of the Census, Washington, D. C., and ask him to furnish you a duplicate.

Two things suggest themselves to me to dwell upon before I close.

The first concerns St. Luke's Hospital. I know the blessed and blessing service which it renders. A few days since I received a letter from a clergyman whose wife had been cared for there, filled with expression of the warmest and deepest gratitude. By history and by charter it is a Church institution. Now hospitals, under modern demands for equipment and service and skill, are necessarily expensive institutions. Under the large expenses St. Luke's needs help. It needs gifts. It needs endowments. May not the clergy who, with their families are blessedly helped by it, help it in turn by calling attention to it. In the office of the Visita-

tion of the Sick in the Prayer Book, this following is enjoined upon the clergyman: "And if the sick person hath not before disposed of his goods, let him then be admonished to make his will, and to declare his debts, what he oweth and what is owing unto him, for the better discharging of his conscience, and the quietness of his executors. But men should often be put in remembrance to take order for the settling of their temporal estates, whilst they are in health."

The clergyman then has the authority of the Church to speak to men about their wills. God blesses the men of America—many among them—with prosperous conditions, and the possession of considerable fortunes. May not the clergyman, in a timely word to a steward of wealth, put into his thoughts the needs of the hospital, and how a bequest made to it in the will would be a sure way to do great and kindly good to his suffering fellowmen?

The second is suggested to me by the gratifying number of confirmations reported this year. They are 686, more than ever reported before in any year since the present diocese has existed. I am rejoiced at this, for I think confirmation to be an important and valuable part of the ways and means possessed by the Church for impressing her demands and her Master's commands upon the hearts and souls of men. But I am constrained to dissociate myself from sympathy with two utterances that sometimes come to my hearing.

One clergyman says: "It is not my habit to ask people to be confirmed, and still less to urge them. They know that the Church wants them, and that it is their duty to be confirmed, and that they ought to do their duty. It is for them to move and not for me. If they come I shall be glad and grateful, and accord them a cordial welcome."

My dear brother, I can not but esteem your view to be a mistaken one. You are the man of God among your parishoners. For a few years and till the evening comes, and the account of stewardship must be handed in, you are set to speak for God to the wandering souls of men. Can you think that God, with all His love in Christ for men, does not want men asked to close in with that love, and to place themselves in the inner circle of grace which he abundantly provides? And who is to be voice for Him to do the asking if not you, the man of God? God the Holy Spirit speaks to them, I grant, in their inner thought and conscience. But God wants an outward voice to speak to them too, to deepen and strengthen and enforce the inner message. And you, the man of God, ought to be that voice, speaking to fellow men, man to man, eye to eye, heart to heart, about their souls. Home, society, business, experience, moral standards, the very newspapers may teach them of duty to fellowmen and drill them in such duty. But duty to God, duty to confess gratefully the Lord Jesus Christ before men, and to be His sworn soldier in confirmation, who is to wake each soul to this, and to urge the doing of it, but you, the man of

God? And, surely, surely, men will thank you for the speaking, and honor you for the speaking, and love you for the speaking, even if for some strong or strange reason they will not move for your speaking. The old meaning of prophet is one who speaks for God. O, my brother, if you speak not for God to men and women, urging them to come to confirmation, are you the true prophet that you ought to be?

Another clergyman says, "I want my class for confirmation to be well instructed. I would rather have five well-instructed ones to present to the bishop to be confirmed, that they may be true and steadfast churchmen afterward, than fifty uninstructed ones, loose in their attachment to the Church, untrained in, and it may be unloyal to her practices and requirements."

My dear brother, it is the ideal you are thinking of. So thinking, you are right. It is of the children who have been baptized, and who must be taught and instructed before coming to confirmation. The rubric before the catechism and the office for Infant Baptism bear you out in your view, and so you are quite right. But, if you think of the practical, will you forgive me if I say honestly that I esteem you quite wrong. If the two classes are lined up and I must choose between them, indeed I had rather have the fifty uninstructed ones to come to confirmation than the five well instructed. There would be ten times the number of souls come to Christ and to His Church, and to the influences these would draw forth around them. God's love in Christ wants souls, rather than well-instructed Churchmen. The Blessed Saviour's yearning is for souls. He wants, as it were, to go out and compel them to come in. When the three thousand on the day of Pentecost were at once baptized, after Peter's sermon, are we to think they had any prolonged course of instruction? And, anyway, can you say the men and women about you, whom you want to plead with to come to confirmation, are not instructed? Homes have instructed them. Experience has moulded them. Business has taught them. Social duties have disciplined them. Life itself has educated and developed them. They know the right and the wrong. They know much of the false and the true. They discern between the good and the bad. Much instruction in these things they have had. You might have a confirmation class under faithful and valuable instruction for six months, and yet these men and women in the thick of the world's duties and the heat of the world's temptations, and the cloud of the world's sadnesses, shall know vastly more of these necessary things than your well-instructed class. Do not, I would urge, make your class and your instruction everything. Be not afraid to take in for confirmation those whom you may deem uninstructed, if only they be honest and earnest. The Church is not an ark for the perfectly instructed, the perfectly sane, the perfectly healthy, the perfectly sanctified to flee into. It's a workshop. It's a hospital. It's a school. It's a brotherhood lodge room. In it we are to be helped. And we are to help each

other. In it God's grace overflows to help us. And if His Holy Spirit has already helped the uninstructed ones outside to be good, and to think true and to do right, how should we not be glad and grateful to welcome all such ones, even though uninstructed, to come to receive by the laying on of hands, into their wondering and humbled souls the covenanted gift, and the overflowing pledged and promised gift of God, the Holy Ghost.

Dear brethren of the clergy, the time is short. Are we speaking for God to the souls of men as we ought while the daylight lingers? The night cometh, and with it comes the call for the account of our stewardship. God mercifully have us ready for it for the loving Saviour's sake! Be not wanting or weary in urging men to be confirmed. Be not afraid to bring in uninstructed ones, if only they be honest and earnest. The Church in her Christian year, in her sacred worship, in her kindly brotherhood, in her holy sacraments, will instruct them; and you and they, please God in His mercy through Christ, shall be of that "great multitude which no man could number, of all nations and kindreds and people and tongues, standing before the throne and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands."

Episcopal Acts.

1906.

- May 15. St. Louis, Cathedral, celebrated Holy Communion and presided in Annual Diocesan Convention.
16. St. Louis, Cathedral, A. M. and P. M., presided in Annual Diocesan Convention. Evening, Holy Communion, presided at a missionary meeting. Gave consent for the location of the church building of All Saints', St. Louis, to be on the corner of Locust street and Garrison avenue.
17. Presided in Annual Diocesan Convention. Presided in the electoral body appointed to choose three members of cathedral chapter. Attended meeting of Trustees of the property of All Saints', St. Louis. Presided at annual meeting of St. Luke's Hospital Association.
18. St. Louis, Cathedral, celebrated Holy Communion at annual meeting of Woman's Auxiliary.
20. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, with Rev. Messrs. Davis, Anderson and Remick, held services, Bishop Sessums preaching the "Flower Sermon;" P. M., Music Hall, presided at annual meeting of "Missionary Host." Evening, Ascension, with Rev. Mr. France held services and confirmed nineteen.
21. St. Louis, St. Peter's, presided at a meeting in the interest of The Men's Missionary Thankoffering. Attended meetings of Standing Committee as council of advice; of Diocesan Committee of Men's Missionary Thankoffering; of Collectors of St. Stephen's Fund of the Woman's Auxiliary. Received from Standing Committee recommendation of Rev. L. R. Vercoe to be ordered priest.
22. St. Louis, confirmed one in private, sick, for All Saints'.
26. St. Louis, Cathedral, with Rev. Mr. Davis, solemnized a marriage. Received notice from Bishop Hare of deposition, May 7, of George G. Ware, late presbyter of South Dakota.
27. Sunday, A. M., St. Louis, Redeemer, with Rev. Dr. Lynch, held services and confirmed seven. P. M., Jennings, with Mr. Charles Sparks, held services and confirmed three. Evening, St. Louis, St. James', with Rev. Mr. Duckworth, held services and confirmed nine.
29. St. Louis, St. Andrew's, with Rev. Mr. Dooris, solemnized a marriage.

- May 30. St. Louis, St. Luke's Hospital, assisted at graduating exercises of class of trained nurses.
31. Canton, St. Peter's, preached at meeting of Hannibal Convocation.
- June 2. St. Louis, Cathedral, solemnized a marriage. Attended meeting of Board of Managers of Children's Home-Finding Society.
3. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Holy Innocents', with Rev. Mr. Hatch, held services and confirmed five; 2 P. M., Female Hospital, with Rev. Mr. Kemerer, held services; 3:30 P. M., Poor House, with Rev. Mr. Kemerer, held services and confirmed one; 5:30 P. M., St. Peter's, with Rev. Mr. Garrett, held services and confirmed eleven (one of them being for St. Philip's, St. Louis); evening, Good Shepherd, with Rev. Mr. Lloyd, held services and confirmed two.
4. St. Louis, P. M., All Saints', with Rev. Mr. Mason, held services and confirmed two. Evening, city jail, with Rev. Mr. Kemerer, held services.
5. St. Louis, A. M., Bishop Robertson Hall, presided at commencement; P. M., Bofinger Chapel, with Rev. Mr. Davis, held services and confirmed two. Evening, St. Stephen's, with Rev. Mr. Mizner, held services and confirmed eight.
6. St. Louis, St. George's, ordered Thomas Bond Holland deacon, presented by Rev. Dr. Holland; William James Loaring Clark and Lincoln Russell Vercoe, priests, presented respectively by Rev. Mr. Davis and Rev. Mr. Dooris; Rev. Mr. Duckworth preaching.
7. St. Louis. Attended meetings of Diocesan Missionary Board; Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund; Trustees of Theological Education Fund; Portrait Committee of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.
9. Hannibal, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Little and Dr. Davis, held services and ordered Jesse McVeigh Harrison deacon.
10. Sunday, Kirkwood, Grace, A. M. and P. M., with Rev. Mr. Potter, held services and confirmed sixteen.
15. Received notice from Bishop Anderson of deposition, April 3, of James R. Shaffer, late presbyter of Chicago.
23. St. Louis. Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.
24. Sunday, A. M. and 4 P. M., Old Orchard, Emmanuel, with Rev. Mr. Jones, held services; 2 P. M., Shrewsbury, St. Mary's, with Rev. Mr. Collins, held services.
29. Received notice from Bishop Burton of deposition, June 9, of Harvey Kay Coleman, late presbyter of Lexington.

- July 1. Sunday, Nadine, 8 A. M., baptized an adult and celebrated Holy Communion in the house of James A. Colvert; 11 A. M., held services at Liberty Church.
2. St. Louis. Attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board.
7. Appointed J. B. Crews to be a member of the Committee of Christ, Cape Girardeau. Licensed John D. Wilson to be lay reader for Cape Girardeau.
14. Appointed Rev. Stephen F. Sherman, Jr., to be chaplain of Bishop Robertson Hall.
21. Received notice from Bishop Aves of deposition, July 1, of Alfred H. Brown, late presbyter of Mexico.
29. Pearl Lawrence Parsons, a postulant of the diocese, with a bright promise of future usefulness in the Church Militant, died at Edina.
- Aug. 2. Received and accepted from Rev. A. Brittain his resignation of the charge of Grace, Crystal City, to take effect August 31. Received notice of election of Rev. Henry L. Anderson to be minister of Grace, Crystal City, from September 1.
11. Appointed Frederic J. Carter to be a member of the committee of St. Matthew's, St. Louis.
- Sept. 10. Gave letter dismissory to Western Michigan to Rev. L. R. Vercoe, presbyter.
16. Sunday, St. Louis, St. Augustine's, A. M. and evening, with Rev. Mr. Miller, held services.
17. Received and accepted from Massachusetts letter dismissory of Rev. Alfred Arthur Vincent Binnington, presbyter.
18. Admitted Grover William Harrison to be postulant. Licensed Arthur G. Frankel to be lay reader. Attended meeting of Diocesan Committee of Men's Missionary Thankoffering.
19. Mexico, St. Paul's, held services.
20. Seven A. M., Mexico, St. Paul's, celebrated Holy Communion; 10 A. M., baptized two infants; evening, Montgomery, Holy Comforter, held services.
21. Montgomery, Holy Comforter, celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., St. Louis, attended meeting of Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.
23. Sunday, Prairieville, St. John's, with Rev. Mr. Noble, held services and confirmed two. Evening, Louisiana, Calvary, with Rev. Mr. Noble, held services and confirmed five.
24. Clarksville, Grace, with Rev. Mr. Noble, held services.
26. Received notice from Bishop Gillespie of acceptance of letter dismissory of Rev. L. R. Vercoe.
30. Sunday, Macon, St. James', A. M. and evening, with Rev. Mr. McKenzie, held services and confirmed sixteen.

- Oct.
1. Shelbina, held services in the Methodist Church.
 2. Monroe, St. Jude's, with Rev. Mr. Limric, held services and confirmed three.
 3. St. Charles, Trinity, with Rev. Dr. Schepp, held services and confirmed two.
 6. Attended meeting of the Trustees of the Parochial Trust Fund.
 7. St. Louis, A. M., St. Mark's, with Rev. Mr. Brennan, held services appropriate to the twentieth anniversary of the founding of the church. Evening, St. Paul's, with Rev. Mr. Clark, held services and confirmed five.
 8. Crystal City, Grace, with Rev. Mr. Anderson, held services and confirmed three.
 9. Crystal City, Grace, celebrated Holy Communion, Rev. Mr. Anderson assisting.
 10. St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, 7 A. M., celebrated Holy Communion; 11:45 A. M., baptized an infant. Attended meeting of Board of Managers of Convalescent Home. Attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board. Presided at special parish meeting of cathedral congregation.
 11. Bonne Terre, held services in the Congregational Church. Licensed Robert Long, Victor Richards and F. A. Blanchard to be lay readers for the Church of the Holy Communion, St. Louis.
 12. Farmington, held services in the Presbyterian Church.
 13. Received and accepted from Bishop Spalding letter dimissory from Salt Lake of Rev. Henry L. Anderson, deacon, of date October 8.
 14. Sunday, St. Louis, All Saints', A. M. and evening, with Rev. Mr. Mason, held services appropriate to the opening of their new church, Locust street and Garrison avenue, and confirmed nine.
 15. Admitted Charles William Victor Richards to be a postulant. Licensed Rev. George F. Weida, Ph. D., to officiate in this diocese.
 - 16 to 23. I was in Minneapolis in attendance upon the Fourth Annual Session of the Conference of the Sixth Missionary Department. It was an excellent meeting and thirteen of the fifteen Bishops of the department were present. In going I stopped for an evening with the Fellowship Club of St. John's Church, Dubuque, Iowa; and in returning I visited and made addresses at the three schools in Fari-bault: St. Mary's Hall, with its 102 girls; Shattuck School,

- with its 185 boys, and Seabury Hall, with its 20 divinity students.
- Oct. 23. Received notice from Bishop Potter of deposition, October 9, of George Clement King, late deacon of New York. Admitted Robert James Long to be a postulant.
24. Palmyra, St. Paul's, with Rev. Dr. Davis and others of the clergy, held service and confirmed two, at a meeting of the Hannibal Convocation.
25. A. M., Palmyra, St. Paul's, with Rev. Dr. Davis, celebrated Holy Communion. Evening, La Plata, held services in the Presbyterian Church.
26. Glenwood, held services in the Methodist Church.
28. Sunday, Kirksville, Trinity, A. M. and evening, held services.
29. Moberly, Christ, with Rev. Mr. Phares, held services and confirmed three.
30. A. M., Moberly, Christ, with Rev. Mr. Phares, celebrated Holy Communion; P. M., St. Louis, Holy Communion, baptized an infant. Evening, Schuyler Memorial House, met with the Church Club.
31. St. Louis, 9:30 A. M., officiated as chaplain at meeting of the Daughters of the American Revolution; 10 A. M., St. Peter's, confirmed five presented by Rev. Mr. Garrett.
- Nov. 1. All Saints' Day, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, celebrated Holy Communion. Evening, St. James', with Rev. Mr. Duckworth, held services and confirmed five.
2. St. Louis, St. Peter's, with Rev. Mr. Garrett, celebrated Holy Communion at meeting of Woman's Auxiliary. Admitted Benjamin Edar Chapman to be a postulant.
3. Licensed Vasco H. Roberts to be lay reader for Calvary, Columbia.
4. Sunday, De Soto, Trinity, A. M., with Rev. Mr. Brittain, held services and confirmed one for St. Peter's, St. Louis. Evening, with Rev. Mr. Brittain, held services and confirmed five.
7. Attended meeting of cathedral chapter.
8. Fredericktown, St. Paul's, with Rev. Mr. Stowell and others, held services at meeting of Southern Convocation.
9. Jackson, Redeemer, with Rev. Mr. Ingham, held services.
11. Sunday, Cape Girardeau, Christ, A. M. and evening, with Rev. Mr. Colvin, held services and confirmed three.
12. Poplar Bluff, Holy Cross, with Rev. Mr. Ingham, held services.

- Nov. 13. St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. Received notice from Bishop Hare of deposition, October 15, for causes not affecting his moral character, of Michael A. Martin, late deacon of South Dakota.
14. Attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board. Attended meeting of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden. Licensed Ewal Kroener to be lay reader for Poplar Bluff.
23. Received notice from Bishop Morrison of deposition, for reasons not affecting his moral character, of Archibald S. Van Antwerp, late presbyter of Iowa. Gave consent to application of the cathedral chapter to establish a chapel to be known as St. George's Chapel. Gave consent to transfer of the church grounds and property of St. George's Church, St. Louis, to Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis.
25. Sunday, Ironton, St. Paul's, A. M. and evening, with Rev. Mr. Stowell, held services and confirmed two.
27. Attended meeting of Diocesan Committee of Men's Missionary Thankoffering.
29. Thanksgiving Day, St. Louis, Cathedral, preached. Rev. Dr. Ingraham died this day in the ninetieth year of his age, and the sixtieth of his most faithful and devoted service in the ministry of the Church.
30. Met for consultation with the Standing Committee.
- Dec. 1. St. Louis, Grace, assisted in the funeral service of the Rev. Dr. Ingraham. Received notice of appointment of Rev. Jesse McVeigh Harrison to be assistant minister of St. Stephen's, St. Louis. Received notice of resignation of Deaconess Josephine as assistant at Holy Cross Mission, St. Louis.
2. Sunday, Rolla, Christ, A. M. and evening, with Rev. Mr. Weddell, held services and confirmed four.
3. St. James, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Weddell, held services and confirmed five.
4. Cuba, St. Andrew's, with Rev. Mr. Weddell, held services and confirmed one.
5. Sullivan, in the Presbyterian Church, with Rev. Mr. Weddell, held services. Received notice from Bishop Worthington of deposition, November 19, for reasons not affecting his moral character, of Joseph R. Clarkson, late deacon of Nebraska.
6. St. Louis, met the Standing Committee in consultation. Licensed Benjamin E. Chapman to be lay reader.

- Dec. 7. Attended meeting of Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and of the Theological Education Fund. The Rev. Wm. Cochran has withdrawn from the Holy Cross Mission and the Rev. E. Duckworth, chairman of Committee on our City Missions, is in charge for the present.
9. Sunday, Portland, A. M. and evening, in the Methodist Church, held services, baptizing an infant and celebrating the Holy Communion.
11. Gave consent, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, to St. George's Church, St. Louis, to convey its property to Christ Church Cathedral; and to Christ Church Cathedral to establish a chapel to be known as St. George's Chapel, St. Louis.
12. St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion; attended meetings of Diocesan Missionary Board; Board of Managers of Convalescent Home, and Board of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden. Received from the estate of the late Mrs. Mary E. O'Dell, the following bequests in trust, the income only to be paid to beneficiaries: \$2,000, a fund for meeting expenses of burial of the poor of Christ Church Cathedral; \$500, a fund for All Saints', St. Louis; \$500, a fund for St. Stephen's, St. Louis.
13. Received notice from Bishop Scarborough of deposition, December 6, of David L. Schwartz and Francis B. Chetwood, late presbyters of New Jersey; and from Bishop Satterlee, of deposition, December 1, of Joseph G. Bryant, late presbyter of Washington, and all three of these for reasons not affecting their moral character.
16. Sunday, Jefferson City, Grace, A. M. and evening, with Rev. Mr. Chapman, held services; P. M., baptized an infant.
17. St. Louis, attended meeting of cathedral chapter. Received notice from Bishop Brewster of deposition, November 10, of William S. Rafter, late presbyter of Connecticut, and of deposition, December 1, of Frank H. Marshall, late presbyter of Connecticut, and of Starr H. Nichols, late deacon of Connecticut, the last two for reasons not affecting their moral character.
20. Received notice of resignation of Rev. B. T. Kemerer as minister in charge of Hospital Missions, St. Louis, to take effect February 1, 1907; and of his election as assistant minister of Christ Church Cathedral in charge of St. George's Chapel, to take effect same date.

- Dec. 23. Sunday, A. M., Ferguson, St. Stephen's, with Rev. Mr. Richards, held services. P. M., St. Louis, St. George's, with Rev. Dr. Holland, held services and confirmed five. Evening, St. James', with Rev. Mr. Duckworth, held services and confirmed eleven.
24. St. Louis, St. Luke's Hospital, attended Christmas tree celebration of the nurses.
25. Christmas Day, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, preached and celebrated Holy Communion. Admitted Bernard Gruenstein to be postulant.
26. St. Louis, Holy Cross, attended Christmas tree celebration of Sunday School.
27. St. Louis, A. M., St. Peter's, confirmed two presented by Rev. Mr. Garrett. Evening, St. George's, attended Christmas tree celebration of Sunday School.
29. St. Louis, Orphans' Home, attended Christmas Tree celebration of the children. Admitted James S. Holland to be postulant. Received notice from Bishop Anderson of deposition, December 17, of Henry C. Granger, late presbyter of Chicago. Licensed F. A. Fanning to be lay reader.
30. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Ascension, with Rev. Mr. Binnington, held services and confirmed three. P. M., Female Hospital, with Rev. Mr. Kemerer, held services and confirmed one. Evening, Good Shepherd, with Rev. Mr. Lloyd, held services and confirmed nine.

1907.

Jan.

1. Received notice of resignation of Rev. E. S. Harper as assistant of Christ Church Cathedral, to take effect February 1.
6. Sunday, St. Louis, Cathedral, A. M., preached and celebrated Holy Communion.
9. St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion; attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board; attended meeting of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.
10. Licensed Dr. Robert M. Bird and Mr. Percy Bardwell to be lay readers for Calvary, Columbia. Received and accepted letter dismissory, issued January 3, of Rev. Royal K. Tucker, presbyter from Louisiana.
11. Appointed to be the committee of Christ Church, Cape Girardeau, Harry Bridges, (W.); John D. Wilson, J. B. Crews, W. R. Smith, M. Stubblefield. Attended meeting of Executive Board of Children's Home Finding Society.
12. St. Louis, Short Memorial House, presided at a meeting of the Junior Auxiliary.

Feb.

- Jan. 13. Sunday, St. Louis, 7:30 A. M., Holy Cross, celebrated Holy Communion; 11 A. M., Cathedral, preached; evening, Webster Groves, made an address in the Congregational Church.
18. Received notice from Bishop Graves of removal, but not for causes arising from immorality, of the names of Jonathan Watson and F. A. M. Stuart from list of candidates for Holy Orders of Laramie.
19. Received notice of resignation, January 15, of Rev. S. E. Arthur, as assistant minister of St. Peter's, St. Louis.
20. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, preached; evening, Grace, with Rev. Mr. Reed, held services and confirmed two.
21. Kirkwood, addressed Woman's Guild. Received notice from Bishop Walker of deposition, December 4, 1906, of Algernon S. Crapsey, late presbyter of Western New York, for causes not affecting his moral character.
23. Attended Diocesan Missionary Board.
25. St. Louis, Bofinger Chapel, celebrated Holy Communion, Quarterly meeting of Woman's Auxiliary.
27. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, preached; evening, Mt. Calvary, preached.
29. Received notice of resignation by Rev. J. K. Brennan of rectorship of St. Mark's, St. Louis, to take effect February 4. It is a Bishop's sorrowful experience to be saying again and again good-bye to faithful friends and helpers. For more than fifteen years in this diocese Mr. Brennan has been one such faithful friend and helper. It is sad to miss from our side him and his good wife. May God's constant guidance and abundant blessing be upon all their future course of life.
- Feb. 1. Received from Bishop Whitehead notice of deposition, January 16, of Frederic E. J. Lloyd, late presbyter of Pittsburg.
2. Received notice of appointment of Rev. William M. Walton to be Archdeacon of the Diocese of Missouri, from February 15, 1907.
3. Sunday, Hannibal, Trinity, A. M. and evening, with Rev. Mr. Little, held services and confirmed four.
4. Canton, St. Peter's, with Rev. Dr. Davis, held services and confirmed two.
5. Received notice of resignation of Rev. D. A. Blose, as minister of Holy Trinity, Thayer, to take effect February 11.
6. St. Louis, Bofinger Chapel, confirmed one.

- Feb. 7. Jefferson City, Grace, preached. Meeting of Southern Convocation.
10. Sunday, St. Louis, 7:30 A. M., Holy Cross, celebrated Holy Communion; 11 A. M., St. Paul's, with Rev. Mr. Clark, held services and confirmed seven; P. M., Work House, with Mr. Clark, held services; evening, Holy Cross, held services and confirmed nine.
11. St. Louis, Holy Innocents', celebrated Holy Communion on occasion of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the ordination to the priesthood of Rev. W. A. Hatch.
12. Gave to James S. Holland, postulant, dispensation from knowledge of Hebrew. P. M., St. Luke's Hospital, attended annual meeting of "Giving Tuesday" Association.
13. Ash Wednesday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, preached; P. M., St. George's, made an address; evening, All Saints', preached. Attended meeting of Board of Managers of Convalescent Home.
14. Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. Received notice of resignation of Rev. E. Phares, rector of Christ, Moberly. Received notice of election, February 13, of Rev. Geo. A. Chambers to be assistant minister of Grace, Jefferson City. Attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board.
15. St. Louis, St. James', evening, made an address.
17. Sunday, P. M., St. Louis, Holy Cross, baptized ten children.
18. St. Louis, Cathedral, read part of burial service at funeral of Capt. J. N. Bofinger. Received from examining chaplains certificates of satisfactory passing by Bernard Gruenstein, postulant, of the literary examination canonically provided to take the place of a degree in arts. Licensed C. C. Robertson and J. H. Finney to be lay readers for Church of the Redeemer, St. Louis.
19. St. Louis, Cathedral, A. M. and P. M., assisted in the services of the "Quiet Day" conducted by Bishop McCormick of Western Michigan.
20. St. Louis, 3 P. M., made an address at the rooms of the Wednesday Club; 4:30 P. M., St. George's, made an address. Evening, St. John's, preached.
21. Received notice of appointment of Rev. A. Brittain to be minister in charge of Hospital Missions, St. Louis, from April 1, 1907. Attended meeting of Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

Feb.

March

- Feb. 24. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. Augustine's, with Rev. Mr. Miller, held services and confirmed five; P. M., St. Matthew's, with Rev. Messrs. Collins and Miller, held services and confirmed twelve.
25. Received and accepted letter dimissory of date February 20, from Indianapolis of Rev. Wm. M. Walton, presbyter. Gave letter dimissory to Chicago to Rev. J. K. Brennan, presbyter. Rev. Russell Todd died this day at Lansing, Mich. He was a retired clergyman of this diocese, a beneficiary of our Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. He began his work of the ministry as assistant minister in the very same church where I also as assistant minister began mine, Zion, Morris, N. Y. It is turning a much-loved page in my own life's history to say the earthly good-bye to my faithful brother known to me for more than forty years.
26. St. Louis, St. Stephen's, confirmed two in private, sick.
27. St. Louis, St. George's, made an address.
- March 1. St. Louis, St. James', made an address.
3. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. Philip's, with Rev. Mr. Elmer, held services and confirmed twelve. Evening, St. Andrew's, with Rev. Mr. Dooris, held services and confirmed eleven.
4. Received from Bishop Anderson, acceptance March 2, of letter dimissory of Rev. J. K. Brennan. Attended meeting of cathedral chapter.
6. St. Louis, St. George's, made an address. Licensed Henry W. Kershaw to be lay reader for St. Matthew's, Clifton Heights.
7. Received notice of resignation by Rev. A. Brittain of rectorship of Trinity, De Soto, to take effect April 1. Received notice of resignation, February 1, of Rev. E. S. Harper, assistant of Cathedral, St. Louis.
8. St. Louis, St. James', made an address. Received notice of election of Rev. S. E. Arthur to be rector of St. Mark's, St. Louis, from March 6. Attended meeting of Executive Committee of Children's Home Finding Society.
9. Attended meeting of Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.
10. Sunday, St. Louis, 7:30 A. M., Holy Cross, celebrated Holy Communion; 11 A. M., Cathedral, preached and confirmed thirty-two; P. M., St. Alban's, preached and confirmed two.
11. Fredericktown, St. Paul's, with Rev. Mr. Stowell, held services and confirmed three.

- March 12. Appointed Morris J. Duryea to be a member of the committee of St. Paul's, Fredericktown. Licensed Frank A. Rohea to be lay reader for City Missions of St. Louis.
13. St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. Attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board.
15. St. Louis, St. James', made an address.
16. St. Louis, 2 P. M., Female Hospital, confirmed one presented by Rev. B. T. Kemerer; 4 P. M., St. George's, made an address.
17. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Holy Innocents', with Rev. Mr. Hatch, held services and confirmed ten; P. M., City Hospital, with Rev. Mr. Kemerer, held services and confirmed one; evening, St. James', with Rev. Mr. Duckworth, held services and confirmed seventeen.
19. St. Louis, A. M., assisted in services at funeral of Gen. Lewis B. Parsons; P. M., St. George's, made an address.
20. Palmyra, St. Paul's, with Rev. Dr. Davis, held services.
21. Received from Standing Committee recommendations of James Steedman Holland and Bernard Gruenstein to be admitted candidates for Holy Orders. Also, recommendation of Rev. T. Bond Holland to be ordered priest at any time not prior to June 6, 1907. Admitted James Steedman Holland and Bernard Gruenstein candidates for Holy Orders.
22. St. Louis, St. James', made an address.
24. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Grace, with Rev. Mr. Reed, held services and confirmed fifteen (one being for St. Mark's); 2:45 P. M., Cathedral, confirmed six presented by Rev. C. M. Davis; 3 P. M., Bofinger Chapel, with Rev. Mr. Cloud, held services and confirmed six for St. Thomas' Church; evening, Mt. Calvary, with Rev. Mr. Fauntleroy, held services and confirmed seventeen.
25. St. Louis, P. M., Garrick Theater, made an address; evening, attended meeting of Committee of Selection for the Rhodes Scholarship.
26. St. Louis, P. M., Garrick Theater, made an address; evening, Old Orchard, with Rev. Mr. Jones, held services and confirmed twelve.
27. St. Louis, 12:05 P. M., Garrick Theater, made an address; 4:30 P. M., St. George's, made an address; evening, St. Stephen's, with Rev. Messrs. Mizner and Harrison, held services and confirmed forty-one.

- March 28. St. Louis, P. M., Garrick Theater, made an address; evening, St. Mark's, with Rev. Mr. Arthur, held services and confirmed five. Appointed to be the Committee of Christ, Cape Girardeau, H. W. Bridges, (W.); Miss Mollie Astholz, (T.); Dr. W. C. Patton, John Vogelsanger, Lawrence Rodebaugh, Mrs. Jennie Joseph, L. S. Joseph, Mrs. N. S. W. Weiler.
29. Good Friday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, preached; P. M., Garrick Theater, made an address.
30. St. Louis, Garrick Theater, made an address.
31. Easter Day, St. Louis, 9:30 A. M., Orphans' Home, held services; 11 A. M., Cathedral, with Rev. Messrs. Davis and Remick, held services; P. M., addressed the Cathedral Sunday School; evening, All Saints', with Rev. Mr. Mason, held services and confirmed twenty-eight.
- April 1. St. Louis, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. St. Clair, held services at the Easter celebration for the Sunday School. Presided at the annual meeting of cathedral parish. Attended meeting of cathedral chapter.
2. A. M., St. Louis, presided at annual meeting of Orphans' Home Association; evening, Crystal City, Grace, with Rev. Mr. Anderson, held services and confirmed eight.
3. St. Louis, Cathedral, solemnized a marriage.
4. De Soto, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Brittain, held services and confirmed four. Appointed to be the Committee of Trinity, St. James', Thomas Stimson, (W.); Frederick E. Klossner, Walter F. Brock. Appointed Rev. L. F. Potter to be Dean of Southern Convocation.
5. A. M., De Soto, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Brittain, celebrated Holy Communion; evening, Ferguson, St. Stephen's, with Rev. Mr. Richards, held services and confirmed two.
7. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. George's, with Rev. Mr. Kemerer, held services and confirmed eight; P. M., Good Shepherd, unveiled tablet, memorial of Rev. B. F. Newton; evening, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. St. Clair, held services and confirmed eighteen.
8. St. Louis, A. M., Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion; P. M., Bofinger Chapel, confirmed one for Cathedral, presented by Rev. Mr. Mizner; evening, Overland Park, with Rev. Mr. Lloyd, held services and confirmed three. Licensed Oscar H. Hawley to be lay reader. Received notice from Bishop Greer of deposition of Gustavus Tuckerman, late presbyter of New York, for causes not affecting his moral character.

- April 9. Kirksville, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Tucker, held services and confirmed eighteen. Appointed to be Committee of Trinity, Kirksville, H. A. Kellogg, (W. and T.); James E. Goodwin, (S.); Prof. Allen D. Towne, Robert A. Clarke, W. R. Moses.
10. Monroe, St. Jude's, with Rev. Mr. Limric and brethren of the Hannibal Convocation, held services and confirmed eight.
11. A. M., Monroe, St. Jude's, celebrated Holy Communion; evening, Mexico, St. Paul's, with the Archdeacon, held services and confirmed nine.
12. Requested Bishop Greer to admit Rev. T. Bond Holland to priest's orders on any date subsequent to June 6. Gave letter dimissory to Rev. D. A. Blose, presbyter, to Harrisburg.
14. Sunday, St. Louis, 7:30 A. M., Holy Cross, celebrated Holy Communion; 11 A. M., Holy Communion, with Rev. Mr. Blaisdell, held services and confirmed twenty; P. M., Epiphany, with Rev. Mr. Cochran, held services and confirmed eleven; evening, Redeemer, with Rev. Dr. Lynch, held services and confirmed nine.
16. Thayer, Trinity, held services and confirmed four.
17. A. M., Thayer, Trinity, celebrated Holy Communion; P. M., Mammouth Spring, Ark., St. Andrew's, baptized two children; evening, held services.
19. St. Louis, A. M., All Saints', with Rev. Mr. Mason, held services and confirmed two; evening, St. Paul's, with Rev. Mr. Clark, held services and confirmed nine. Received notice from Bishop Greer of deposition, April 11, of W. Howard Mears, late presbyter of New York. Appointed to be Committee of St. Andrew's, Cuba, John L. McCormack, (W.); Benjamin F. Anderson, Mrs. B. H. Newman.
20. Received certificate from examining chaplains of satisfactory passing of canonical examinations by Rev. H. L. Anderson, candidate for priest's orders.
21. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. Peter's, with Rev. Messrs. Garrett and Brittain, held services and confirmed twenty-six; evening, Ascension, with Rev. Mr. Binnington, held services and confirmed thirteen.
22. St. Charles, Trinity, with Rev. Dr. Schepp, held services and confirmed four. Attended meeting of Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. Received notice of resignation of Rev. James Noble, of charge of Grace, Clarksville.
23. St. Louis, Bofinger Chapel, confirmed one presented by Rev. C. M. Davis. Received notice of resignation of Rev. A. H.

W. Anderson, as assistant of Cathedral, to take effect May 1. Appointed to be Committee of St. Thomas', St. Louis, Alex Wright, (W.); Pearl W. Herdman, (S.); Arthur O. Steidemann, (T.); A. J. Rodenberger, J. H. Burgherr, W. K. Bennett, H. Browning, Annie M. Roper, Emma Schum, Angeline Molloy, Mary E. Harden.

- April 24. Received notice of election of Rev. H. B. Smith to be rector of St. Paul's, Mexico, from May 12.
- May 2. Received from Standing Committee recommendation of Rev. H. L. Anderson to be ordered priest. Received notice from Bishop Darlington of acceptance April 24, of letter dimissory of Rev. D. A. Blose.
9. Received notice from Bishop Francis of deposition, April 20, of Herman P. Vieborn, late presbyter of Indianapolis. Also from Bishop Burgess of deposition, May 2, of Jere K. Cooke, late presbyter of Long Island. Also from Bishop Greer of deposition, for causes not affecting his moral character, of Wesley H. Benham, late presbyter of New York. Transferred Benjamin Edar Chapman, postulant, to Kansas.
9. St. Louis, Cathedral, preached.
10. Licensed Heusted T. Young to be lay reader for City Missions. On nomination of Hannibal Convocation, appointed Rev. E. P. Little to be the Dean.
12. Sunday, St. Louis, 7:30 A. M., Holy Cross, baptized four children and celebrated Holy Communion; 11 A. M., Cathedral, with Rev. Mr. Davis, held services, Bishop Strange preaching; evening, St. Timothy's, with Rev. Mr. Cochran, held services and confirmed six.
13. St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion; P. M., Bofinger Chapel, baptized an infant.
14. Affton, Christ, with Rev. Mr. Hatch, held services.
15. Columbia, Calvary, with Rev. Mr. Horton, held services and confirmed fifteen.
16. St. Louis, St. Luke's Hospital, attended graduation exercises of class of trained nurses.
17. St. Louis, Cathedral, baptized an infant.
18. St. Louis, St. George's, attended annual meeting of Junior Auxiliary.
19. Sunday, A. M., St. John's, with Rev. Mr. Sherman, held services and confirmed twenty-two; P. M., Jennings, with Rev. Mr. Cochran, held services and confirmed four; evening, Advent, with Rev. Mr. Cochran, held services and confirmed thirteen.

- May 20. St. Louis, read burial service at funeral of Theodore DeForest. Pronounced St. Paul's, Overland Park, to be an organized Mission, with Rev. Geo. Lloyd as the minister, and appointed to be its Committee, Thos. K. Jones, (W.); William Williams and Mr. Jacobs.
21. Gave letter dimissory to Tennessee to Rev. Emile S. Harper, presbyter.
22. Received notice from Bishop Lawrence of deposition, April 17, of Charles Ferguson, late presbyter of Massachusetts, for reasons not affecting his moral character.
23. Attended meeting of Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and of the Theological Education Fund. Attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board.
24. Met with Vestry of St. Andrew's, St. Louis.
25. Received notice from Bishop Nelson of deposition, May 14, of Edward E. Johnson, late presbyter of Georgia, for causes not affecting his moral character. Licensed James S. Holland to be lay reader.
26. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Good Shepherd, with Rev. Mr. Lloyd, held services and confirmed fourteen; evening, St. Barnabas', with Rev. Mr. Cochran, held services.

CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

- 1903—May 25. Rev. T. Bond Holland.
- 1904—Jan. 7. Rev. J. McVeigh Harrison.
- April 27. Rev. H. L. Anderson.
- 1906—May 19. Clayton Earl Wheat.
- 1907—March 21. James S. Holland.
- March 21. Bernard Gruenstein.

POSTULANTS.

- 1899—Sept. 19. J. L. G. Meyer.
- 1905—Aug. 21. Guy Emery Shieler.
- 1906—Oct. 15. Chas. W. V. Richards.
- Oct. 17. Robert James Long.

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

Rev. G. D. B. Miller.
 Rev. Wm. A. Hatch.
 Rev. J. Courtney Jones.

DEANS OF CONVOCATION.

Southern Convocation, Rev. Leslie Fenton Potter.
 Hannibal Convocation, Rev. Edward Porter Little.

ORDINATIONS FOR THE PRIESTHOOD.

- 1906—June 6. Wm. James Loaring Clark.
 June 6. Lincoln Russell Vercoe.

ORDINATIONS TO THE DIACONATE.

- 1906—June 6. Thomas Bond Holland.
 June 9. Jesse McVeigh Harrison.

CANONICAL CONSENT TO CONSECRATION OF BISHOPS.

- 1906—Sept. 17. Rev. Charles Scadding, to be Bishop of Oregon.
 Sept. 26. Rev. Beverly Dandridge Tucker, D. D., to be Bishop
 Coadjutor of Southern Virginia.

CLERGYMEN RECEIVED INTO DIOCESE.

- 1906—Sept. 17. Rev. Alfred A. V. Binnington, Presbyter, Massachusetts.
 Oct. 13. Henry L. Anderson, Deacon, Salt Lake.
 1907—Jan. 10. Rev. Royal K. Tucker, Presbyter, Louisiana.
 Feb. 25. Rev. Wm. M. Walton, Presbyter, Indianapolis.
 May 12. Henry B. Smith, Presbyter, Harrisburg.

CLERGYMEN DISMISSED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

- 1906—Sept. 10. Rev. L. R. Vercoe, Presbyter, Western Michigan.
 1907—Feb. 25. Rev. J. K. Brennan, Presbyter, Chicago.

CLERGYMEN DIED.

- 1906—Nov. 29. Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, S. T. D.
 1907—Feb. 25. Rev. Russell Todd.

ELECTION OF CLERGY TO PARISHES.

- 1906—May 21. Rev. Ross P. Cuddy, Assistant City Missionary.
 Aug. 6. Rev. Henry L. Anderson, Minister, Grace, Crystal City.
 Dec. 1. Rev. J. McV. Harrison, Assistant Minister, St. Stephen's,
 St. Louis.
 Dec. 20. Rev. B. T. Kemerer, Vicar, St. George's Chapel, St. Louis.
 1907—Feb. 2. Rev. Wm. M. Walton, Archdeacon.
 Feb. 14. Rev. G. A. Chambers, Assistant Minister, Grace, Jef-
 ferson City.
 Feb. 21. Rev. A. Brittain, Minister, Hospital Missions, St. Louis.
 March 6. Rev. S. E. Arthur, Rector, St. Mark's, St. Louis.
 April 24. Rev. H. B. Smith, Rector, St. Paul's, Mexico.

OFFICIATING IN THE DIOCESE BY PERMISSION.

- Rev. Otho Brant.
 Rev. W. B. Magnan.
 Rev. T. A. Waterman.
 Rev. Geo. F. Weida, Ph. D.

RESIGNATION OF PARISHES.

- 1906—Aug. 2. Rev. A. Brittain, Minister, Grace, Crystal City.
 Dec. 20. Rev. B. T. Kemerer, Minister, Hospital Missions, St. Louis.
 1907—Jan. 1. Rev. E. S. Harper, Assistant Minister, Cathedral, St. Louis.
 Jan. 19. Rev. S. E. Arthur, Assistant Minister, St. Peter's, St. Louis.
 Jan. 29. Rev. J. K. Brennan, Rector, St. Mark's, St. Louis.
 Feb. 5. Rev. D. A. Blose, Minister, Holy Trinity, Thayer.
 Feb. 14. Rev. E. Phares, Rector, Christ, Moberly.
 March 7. Rev. A. Brittain, Rector, Trinity, De Soto.
 April 29. Rev. James Noble, Rector, Grace, Clarksville.

NOTICE HAS BEEN RECEIVED OF THE DEPOSITION OF THE FOLLOWING NAMED CLERGYMEN:

- 1906—May 26. Geo. G. Ware, Presbyter, South Dakota.
 June 15. James R. Shaffer, Presbyter, Chicago.
 June 29. Harvey K. Coleman, Presbyter, Lexington.
 July 21. Alfred H. Brown, Presbyter, Mexico.
 Oct. 23. George C. King, Deacon, New York.
 Nov. 13. Michael A. Martin, Deacon, South Dakota.
 Nov. 23. Archibald S. Van Antwerp, Presbyter, Iowa.
 Dec. 5. Joseph R. Clarkson, Deacon, Nebraska.
 Dec. 13. David L. Schwartz, Presbyter, New Jersey.
 Dec. 13. Francis B. Chetwood, Presbyter, New Jersey.
 Dec. 13. Jacob B. Bryant, Presbyter, Washington.
 Dec. 17. Wm. S. Rafter, Presbyter, Connecticut.
 Dec. 17. Frank H. Marshall, Presbyter, Connecticut.
 Dec. 17. Starr H. Nichols, Deacon, Connecticut.
 Dec. 29. Henry C. Granger, Presbyter, Chicago.
 1907—Jan. 21. A. S. Crapsey, Presbyter, Western New York.
 Feb. 1. F. E. J. Lloyd, Presbyter, Pittsburg.
 April 8. Gustavus Tuckerman, Presbyter, New York.
 April 19. W. Howard Mears, Presbyter, New York.

LAY READERS.

- 1889—May 22. Albert Burgess All Saints', St. Louis.
 May 28. Henry H. Denison Mt. Calvary, St. Louis.
 1890—April 4. John B. Vashon All Saints', St. Louis.
 May 15. John W. Davis Clarksville.
 Nov. 29. Eugene Mosby St. Augustine's, St. Louis.
 1891—March 9. J. W. Taylor St. Matthew's, St. Louis.
 1892—June 24. D. M. Grissom Kirkwood.
 June 24. H. W. Hough Kirkwood.

- 1893—Jan. 9. W. E. S. Jarrett.....Trinity, St. Louis.
 June 20. A. B. Ambler.....Kirkwood.
 Nov. 2. Henry L. Chase.....Ferguson.
- 1894—Oct. 12. E. C. Simmons.....St. Louis.
- 1896—Feb. 28. James FetherstonhMt. Calvary, St. Louis.
 March 14. James A. Waterworth.....Cathedral, St. Louis.
 April 23. Arthur I. Keymer.....Cathedral, St. Louis.
 Nov. 3. George R. Robinson, Jr.....Cathedral, St. Louis.
 June 6. F. H. Below.....Old Orchard.
- 1899—April 3. Edwin FreegardSt. Philip's, St. Louis.
 May 31. Chas. Edward RewSt. Louis.
 Nov. 15. Frank G. Evatt.....St. Mark's, St. Louis.
- 1900—May 21. John HaywardSt. John's, St. Louis.
 May 29. Charles SparksJennings.
 June 4. Nelson G. Edwards.....Kirkwood.
 June 9. J. E. Hannigan.....St. Mark's, St. Louis.
- 1901—Dec. 10. W. A. Smith.....Cathedral, St. Louis.
 Dec. 18. S. Ed. Smith.....Macon.
 Dec. 18. G. M. Cadogan.....Macon.
- 1902—March 25. W. C. Kemp.....Palmyra.
 Dec. 15. Walter H. Saunders.....Ascension, St. Louis.
 Dec. 15. Arthur O. Steidemann.....St. Thomas', St. Louis.
- 1903—April 9. B. O. Wood.....Monroe City.
 May 14. C. Medford Cahoon.....Fredericktown.
 Dec. 24. W. B. A. Taylor.....St. Louis.
- 1904—Feb. 17. Geo. A. Randolph.....St. Stephen's, St. Louis.
 May 28. Thomas O. Towles.....Jefferson City.
 Dec. 23. Chas. C. Woodside.....St. Paul's, St. Louis.
- 1905—Feb. 20. F. W. S. Brookes.....St. James', St. Louis.
 Sept. 14. A. F. Slawson.....De Soto.
 Oct. 3. Lee MillerSt. James', Macon.
 Oct. 30. Leon F. Thost.....Fredericktown.
 Dec. 1. Alex. M. Davis.....Ascension, St. Louis.
 Dec. 1. Heusted T. Young.....City Missions, St. Louis.
- 1906—March 13. Edwin C. Freegard.....City Missions.
 May 2. Ernest KroehleGood Shepherd, St. Louis.
 July 7. John D. Wilson.....Cape Girardeau.
 Sept. 18. Arthur G. Frankel.....
 Oct. 11. Robert J. Long.....Holy Communion, St. Louis.
 Oct. 11. Victor RichardsHoly Communion, St. Louis.
 Oct. 11. F. A. BlanchardHoly Communion, St. Louis.
 Nov. 3. Vasco H. Roberts.....Columbia.
 Nov. 14. Ewal KroenerPoplar Bluff.
 Dec. 29. F. A. Fanning.....Hospital Missions, St. Louis.

| | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1907—Jan. | 10. | Robert M. Bird..... | Columbia. |
| Jan. | 10. | Percy Bardwell | Columbia. |
| Feb. | 18. | C. C. Robertson..... | Redeemer, St. Louis. |
| Feb. | 18. | J. H. Finney..... | Redeemer, St. Louis. |
| March | 6. | H. W. Kershaw..... | St. Matthew's, St. Louis. |
| March | 12. | F. A. Rahea..... | City Missions, St. Louis. |
| April | 8. | Oscar H. Hawley..... | Moberly. |
| May | 25. | James S. Holland..... | |

CONFIRMATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1907.

| | | | |
|----------------------|----|-------------------------|-----|
| Canton | 2 | St. Louis— | |
| Cape Girardeau | 3 | All Saints' | 42 |
| Clarksville | 2 | Ascension | 36 |
| Columbia | 10 | Cathedral | 43 |
| Crystal City | 11 | Epiphany | 11 |
| Cuba | 1 | Good Shepherd | 11 |
| De Soto | 9 | Grace | 16 |
| Ferguson | 2 | Holy Communion | 20 |
| Fredericktown | 3 | Holy Cross | 17 |
| Hannibal | 4 | Holy Innocents' | 15 |
| Ironton | 2 | Hospital Missions | 4 |
| Jefferson City | 6 | Mt. Calvary | 17 |
| Jennings | 3 | Redeemer | 17 |
| Kirkville | 21 | St. Alban's | 2 |
| Kirkwood | 16 | St. Andrew's | 11 |
| Louisiana | 14 | St. Augustine's | 5 |
| Macon | 16 | St. George's | 13 |
| Mexico | 9 | St. James' | 42 |
| Moberly | 3 | St. John's | 7 |
| Monroe | 11 | St. Mark's | 6 |
| Old Orchard | 12 | St. Matthew's | 12 |
| Overland Park | 3 | St. Paul's | 21 |
| Palmyra | 2 | St. Peter's | 44 |
| Prairieville | 2 | St. Philip's | 13 |
| Rolla | 4 | St. Stephen's | 51 |
| St. Charles | 6 | St. Thomas' | 6 |
| St. James | 5 | Trinity | 18 |
| Thayer | 4 | | |
| Total | | | 686 |

BAPTISMS BY THE BISHOP.

| | Infants. | Adults. |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| Jefferson City | 1 | .. |
| Mexico | 2 | .. |
| Nadine | .. | 1 |
| Portland | 1 | .. |
| St. Louis—Bishop Robertson Hall | 1 | .. |
| “ Holy Communion | 1 | .. |
| “ Holy Cross | 10 | 1 |
| Total | 16 | 2 |

MARRIAGES.

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| St. Louis—Cathedral | 3 |
| “ St. Andrew's | 1 |
| Total | 4 |

BISHOP'S PURSE.

RECEIPTS FROM MAY 1, 1906, TO MAY 1, 1907.

| | | | |
|----------------------|---------|----------------------|----------|
| Aftton | \$ 0 87 | Monroe | \$ 19 55 |
| Bonne Terre | 9 64 | Montgomery | 4 34 |
| Canton | 13 27 | Nadine | 3 14 |
| Cape Girardeau | 4 57 | Old Orchard | 14 36 |
| Clarksville | 23 02 | Palmyra | 43 82 |
| Columbia | 10 00 | Poplar Bluff | 4 40 |
| Crystal City | 3 70 | Portland | 2 84 |
| Cuba | 2 01 | Prairieville | 10 51 |
| De Soto | 8 25 | Rolla | 18 50 |
| Farmington | 5 75 | St. Charles | 4 15 |
| Ferguson | 8 21 | St. James | 77 67 |
| Fredericktown | 10 30 | Shelbina | 3 38 |
| Glenwood | 4 46 | Shrewsbury | 3 00 |
| Hannibal | 35 75 | Sullivan | 2 25 |
| Ironton | 3 08 | Thayer | 3 00 |
| Jackson | 5 00 | St. Louis— | |
| Jefferson City | 25 55 | All Saints' | 7 00 |
| Jennings | 5 15 | Ascension | 101 22 |
| Kirkville | 12 63 | Cathedral | 767 50 |
| Kirkwood | 133 65 | Epiphany | 4 66 |
| La Plata | 4 10 | Good Shepherd | 5 37 |
| Louisiana | 10 70 | Grace | 8 36 |
| Macon | 12 30 | Holy Communion | 193 42 |
| Mexico | 11 26 | Holy Cross | 5 75 |
| Moberly | 7 10 | | |

St. Louis—Continued.

| | |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Holy Innocents' | \$ 15 35 |
| Mt. Calvary | 46 73 |
| Redeemer | 28 62 |
| St. Alban's | 4 00 |
| St. Andrew's | 9 00 |
| St. Augustine's | 10 00 |
| St. George's | 139 21 |
| St. James' | 15 00 |
| St. John's | 7 80 |
| St. Mark's | 6 46 |

St. Louis—Continued.

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| St. Matthew's | \$ 9 35 |
| St. Paul's | 9 67 |
| St. Peter's | 275 00 |
| St. Philip's | 21 33 |
| St. Stephen's | 30 49 |
| St. Thomas' | 10 00 |
| Trinity | 10 75 |
| Mammoth Spring, Ark.... | 6 80 |
| Twenty-six Friends | 952 50 |
| Bal. due D. S. Tuttle.... | 93 18 |

Total\$3,379 75

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|---|------------|
| Paid D. S. Tuttle, balance due May 1, 1906..... | \$ 143 24 |
| " Mission Stations | 193 57 |
| " Parishes | 147 71 |
| " Sisters | 1,857 50 |
| " Clergymen | 294 22 |
| " Theological Education | 50 00 |
| " Books and Tracts | 45 27 |
| " Diocesan Missions | 500 00 |
| " Miscellaneous | 148 24 |
| Total | \$3,379 75 |

MISSIONARY HOST FUND.

| | |
|---|------------|
| May 20, 1906, amount in treasury by Treasurer's report..... | \$1,161 30 |
| Expenditures ordered by the Bishop: | |
| Expenses of annual celebration of 1906..... | \$ 113 82 |
| Afton | 50 00 |
| Cape Girardeau | 50 00 |
| De Soto | 40 00 |
| Jefferson City | 75 00 |
| Thayer | 80 83 |
| St. Louis— | |
| Epiphany | 25 00 |
| Holy Innocents' | 10 00 |
| St. Andrew's | 11 25 |
| St. Augustine's | 90 00 |
| St. Paul's | 81 25 |
| St. Philip's | 15 00 |

SIXTY-EIGHTH CONVENTION.

95

| | |
|--|------------|
| Rev. J. Davis, D. D..... | 25 82 |
| Rev. J. A. Dooris..... | 91 63 |
| Rev. E. Duckworth | 50 00 |
| Rev. G. Lloyd | 75 00 |
| Theological Education | 275 00 |
| Balance in treasury by Bishop's account..... | 1 70 |
| Total | \$1,161 30 |

TRUST FUNDS HELD BY THE BISHOP.

The Gill Legacy:

| | |
|--|------------|
| Certificate of deposit, Valley Trust Co..... | \$1,158 30 |
| June 9, 1906, paid interest for insurance of life of a clergyman of the Diocese | 34 74 |

Funds for All Saints' Church:

| | |
|---|------------|
| Three bonds East St. Louis & Suburban Ry..... | \$3,000 00 |
| Certificate of deposit, Mercantile Trust Co..... | 198 00 |
| Certificate of deposit, St. Louis Union Trust Co..... | 100 00 |
| Total | \$3,298 00 |

The amount reported last year (\$14,500.00) has been paid in to All Saints' Church.

Fund for St. Stephen's Mission:

| | |
|--|------------|
| Certificate of deposit, Mississippi Valley Trust Co..... | \$1,872 95 |
| Certificate of deposit, Mercantile Trust Co..... | 257 54 |
| Total | \$2,130 49 |

The O'Dell Legacy:

| | |
|---|------------|
| Three bonds East St. Louis & Suburban Ry..... | \$3,000 00 |
|---|------------|

Of this sum, \$2,000 are to be held in trust, income to be paid for burying the poor of Christ Church Cathedral; and \$1,000, in two equal shares, income to be paid to All Saints' Church and St. Stephen's Mission.

Interest has been paid as above specified.

The Special Fund for Calvary Church, Louisiana (\$101.00) reported last year, has been paid to said church.

SUMMARY.

| | |
|---|---------|
| Sermons and addresses | 194 |
| Holy Communion, times administered | 69 |
| Confirmations (on 94 occasions) | 686 |
| Baptisms | 18 |
| Marriages | 4 |
| Burials | |
| Deacons ordered | 2 |
| Priests ordered | 2 |
| Lay readers licensed | 60 |
| Parishes in union with Convention..... | 34 |
| Mission Stations in good standing..... | 25 |
| Postulants | 4 |
| Candidates for Priest's Orders..... | 6 |
| Clergymen received from other Dioceses..... | 5 |
| Clergymen transferred to other Dioceses | 2 |
| Present number of Clergy canonically resident in Diocese: | |
| Bishop | 1 |
| Priests | 53 |
| Deacons | 4 |
| Total | — 58 |
| Clergymen receiving Missionary stipend..... | 23 |
| Clergymen entitled to seats and votes in Convention..... | 46 |

..... 194
 69
 686
 18
 4
 2
 2
 60
 34
 25
 4
 6
 5
 2
 1
 53
 4
 58
 23
 46

A Thanksgiving for the Introduction of the Church Into America.

O Most Glorious Lord God, Who dwelling in heaven beholdest all things below; Who hast been exceeding gracious unto this land in planting here, at its first settlement, to our comfort and joy, a true branch of Thy Church to tell in English tongue the wonderful works of God, we render thanks and praise for this great benefit, humbly beseeching Thee to continue this Thy goodness to us, that the heritage we have received from our fathers may be preserved and prospered in our time and transmitted to the generations to come. Pardon every failure that we have made to use these blessings aright, and grant that in the future we may show forth our thankfulness not only with our lips but in our lives, by giving up ourselves to Thy service, and by walking before Thee in holiness and righteousness. Grant that all who seek salvation in Thy name, O Lord Jesus Christ, may be led into the unity prayed for by Thee; grant that peace may prevail in our midst and among the nations of the earth; grant that all peoples may know that Thou art our Saviour and Mighty Deliverer, and our King foreyer, to Whom, with the Father and the Holy Ghost, be all honor and glory, World without End.—Amen.

A Prayer for the Hague Conference.

O God, the King of Glory, Who hast exalted Thy Son, Jesus Christ, with great triumph unto Thy Kingdom in heaven, leave us not comfortless, but send Thy Holy Spirit into all the world to enlighten all men everywhere with the knowledge of the blessed truth that they are brethren, Children of One Father, and subjects of a universal redemption through His Son. Fill Thou their hearts with love of this truth and enable them to hold it in unity of spirit, in the bond of peace, and in righteousness of life. Make wars to cease in all the world, and bring in peace, and good will to men, that truth and justice, religion and piety may be established on earth for all generations. To this end visit with Thy favor, we pray Thee, The Hague Conference, and so guide and govern the members of it by the mighty power of the Holy Ghost in the great work in which they are to be engaged, that blessed results making for peace may be secured; so that wars shall cease, and the earth be full of the knowledge of the Lord as the waters cover the sea; and that at the name of Jesus every knee shall bow and every tongue confess that Jesus Christ is Lord to the glory of God the Father. Grant this, Our Father, we beseech Thee, for the glory of Thy Name and for the sake of Thy Son, the Prince of Peace, Our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ.—Amen.

The Bishop requests the Clergy to use these prayers specially at the appointed service for June 16, 1907.

Archdeacon's Annual Report.

To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D., Bishop of Missouri:

Elected to the office of Archdeacon of the Diocese as the Convention year was drawing to a close, this report must assume, necessarily, a somewhat general character. Under the personal direction of the Bishop the work, so far, has consisted of visits of inspection, a study of the population and location of rural towns and some special work of an incidental character. You will, therefore, perceive that no systematic attempt at church extension can as yet have been undertaken. This tour of inspection is now in progress and will not be completed for several months.

As the result of my investigation of the Diocese of Missouri I find about thirty counties and at least one hundred towns of appreciable size where the Church is practically unknown, and the churchman settling in rural districts must seek some large adjacent town if he desires our church ministrations. It is, however, evident, both in the city of St. Louis and other localities that the Church has not lacked faithful and consecrated men conspicuous for missionary zeal and ability and whose work has been crowned with success. The sad destitution in the State at large is due, partially, to an insufficient force of these men and, partly, to the constant shifting of the missionary clergy consequent, often, upon salaries inadequate to their support. If the Bishop and Archdeacon could only reinforce the present corps by a few men of similar caliber and a strong effort were made to increase salaries all along the line, the future would be bright with hope and promise. Capital is being invested in our Diocese, industries are multiplying, the larger estates are being subdivided and sold to small farmers in certain localities. Our policy should be to preëempt these districts in the interest of the Church, occupying strategic points susceptible of being worked in groups by one man. It has been too much our custom in our older Dioceses to follow rather than to precede and create the demand for the Church. As a business principle men of the world would unhesitatingly condemn this policy.

In conclusion, I will state briefly the policy of the Archdeacon in certain important details. This is always subject, of course, to the wise guidance and ripper judgment of the Bishop of the Diocese. It is:

First, to develop towns, systematically in groups, creating (in Methodist parlance) a convenient circuit for the local missionary.

Second, being thoroughly convinced that any attempt at propagating church principles has larger promise of success when we possess a building of our own, to build at such places small but churchly chapels wherever I can find or create a sufficient basis for local co-operation.

Third, to organize, principally in St. Louis, a force of lay readers, to be utilized outside of the city in all the silent churches of the Diocese.

I would add to this third point that a slight prejudice existed at one time amongst quite a number of the clergy against the use of this class of church help—and, I believe, in exceptional cases, this prejudice still survives. But my own experience is that a lay brotherhood is of great practical utility when properly handled, and this opinion is reinforced by the verdict, I think, of the Church, both in this country and abroad.

As an illustration of the extent to which this factor is utilized, I quote from an article in the *Living Church* the 11th of May: "In response to an appeal of Archdeacon Lloyd, of Canada, the Colonial and Continental Church Society have just sent out seventy laymen from England to act as catechists and lay readers; each has been assigned from 300 to 400 square miles, principally along the Grand Trunk R. R. System of Canada; the Archdeacon supervises and directs the entire force." A broad observation, both at home and abroad, indicates that the lay reader is becoming, increasingly, each year, a working power of the Anglican and American Churches. I shall also endeavor,

Fourth, to systematize contributions by enrolling members of a certain society, the object of which will be to erect immediately and on demand buildings at given points by a co-operative offering. I shall endeavor also,

Fifth, to increase the salaries of all the missionary clergy. Men have their commercial value; we must get good men in the missionary field, and we must *keep them*. There is no other way of accomplishing this object. I pray the time may speedily come when our laymen and missionary boards will no longer figure out an income for the individual clergyman on which he may just decently exist. There are certain reasonable demands in the ministerial life which can only be supplied by an income at least a trifle in excess of absolute necessities.

Substantial results from these policies may not always be immediate, but we know that we have at least taken the *first step* correctly. The conditions of growth have been complied with initially—a logical basis for church development has been provided. The actual harvest in many instances may possibly be reached after our ministry is over. Let us labor wisely and patiently, in faith and hope, content if we obey the Master's command: "In the morning sow thy seed and in the evening withhold not thy hand for thou canst not tell whether shall prosper either this or that."

Respectfully submitted,

W. M. WALTON,
Archdeacon of the Diocese.



In Memoriam



RT. REV. SAMUEL ISAAC JOSEPH SCHERESCHEWSKY, D.D., died October 14th, 1906, aged 75 years.

RT. REV. ISAAC LEA NICHOLSON, D. D., Bishop of Milwaukee, died October 20th, 1906, aged 62 years.

RT. REV. GEORGE FRANKLIN SEYMOUR, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Springfield, died December 8th, 1906, aged 77 years.



REV. JOHN PHILLIPS THURSTON INGRAHAM, S.T.D., died November 29th, 1906, aged 89 years.



REV. RUSSELL TODD, died February 25th, 1906, aged 77 years.



REV. JOHN FRANKLIN WOODS, died November 21, 1906.



MR. PEARL LAWRENCE PARSONS (Postulant), died July 29, 1906.



MRS. SARAH A. TROWBRIDGE, died November 29th, 1906.



MR. JOHN NAPOLEON BOFINGER, died February 17, 1907.



MR. THEODORE DEFOREST, died May 18th, 1907.



MR. WESTERN BASCOMB COOMBS, died May 25th, 1907.



Requiem aeternam dona eis, Domine,
Et lux perpetua luceat eis.



APPENDIX No. 1.

Treasurer's Report—Permanent Fund for the Support of
the Episcopate.

C. S. FREEBORN, Treasurer, in account with the Permanent Fund for
the Support of the Episcopate:

1906.

| | | | |
|--------|---|---------|-------------------|
| May 1. | To Balance on hand..... | | \$ 239 70 |
| | Received from Parishes and Missions, May 1, 1906, to April 30, 1907: | | |
| | St. Paul's, St. Louis..... | \$ 2 10 | |
| | St. Stephen's House, St. Louis..... | 6 00 | |
| | St. Andrew's, St. Louis..... | 8 82 | |
| | St. Augustine's, St. Louis..... | 3 25 | |
| | Epiphany Mission, St. Louis..... | 2 50 | |
| | St. Timothy Mission, St. Louis..... | 55 | |
| | Holy Innocents', St. Louis..... | 1 10 | |
| | St. George's Chapel, St. Louis..... | 20 81 | |
| | St. Thomas' Mission, St. Louis..... | 1 35 | |
| | All Saints', St. Louis..... | 4 52 | |
| | Cathedral, St. Louis..... | 99 86 | |
| | St. Peter's, St. Louis..... | 95 91 | |
| | St. James', St. Louis..... | 5 00 | |
| | St. Stephen's, Ferguson | 2 50 | |
| | Christ, Rolla | 2 50 | |
| | Holy Cross, Poplar Bluff..... | 1 65 | |
| | Trinity, Kirksville | 2 22 | |
| | Grace, Crystal City | 1 80 | |
| | St. James', Macon..... | 7 75 | |
| | St. Paul's, Fredericktown | 1 30 | |
| | St. Paul's, Palmyra | 2 25 | |
| | Trinity, Hannibal | 3 98 | |
| | St. Jude's, Monroe | 3 00 | |
| | Calvary, Columbia | 6 45 | 287 17 |
| | Proceeds of sale of bonds..... | | 1,128 25 |
| | Interest | | 956 25 |
| | | | <u>\$2,611 37</u> |

1907.

| | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| April 30. | By amount paid for repairs to Episcopal Residence | \$ 234 60 |
| | Insurance | 60 00 |
| | Sprinkling tax | 1 96 |

APPENDIX.

103

| | | | |
|---|-------|----|------------|
| Rent of safe deposit box, Mercantile Trust Co. | \$ | 5 | 00 |
| Care of Vandeventer Place, as per contract | | 87 | 50 |
| Exchange on check | | 15 | |
| Bonds for investment | 1,193 | 35 | |
| Bills receivable | 1,000 | 00 | \$2,582 56 |

| | | | |
|---------------|--|----|----|
| Balance | | 28 | 81 |
|---------------|--|----|----|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|------------|
| | | | \$2,611 37 |
|--|--|--|------------|

PRESENT CONDITION OF FUND.

| | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Par value of investments | \$19,800 | 00 |
| Cash in bank | | 28 81 |

| | | |
|--|--|-------------|
| | | \$19,828 81 |
|--|--|-------------|

C. S. FREEBORN, *Treasurer.*

APPENDIX No. 2.

Fund for General Purposes—Treasurer's Report.

I. SHREVE CARTER, Treasurer, in account with Diocese of Missouri:

1906.

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------|-----|------------|
| May 10. To Balance | | | \$2,762 01 |
| Afton | \$ | 5 | 00 |
| Clarksville | | 15 | 00 |
| Columbia | | 100 | 00 |
| DeSoto | | 70 | 00 |
| Ferguson | | 80 | 00 |
| Hannibal | | 125 | 00 |
| Jefferson City, 1905-6... | \$22 | 50 | |
| Jefferson City, 1906-7... | 40 | 00 | 62 50 |
| Kirkwood | | 165 | 00 |
| Louisiana | | 40 | 00 |
| Macon, 1905-6 | \$75 | 00 | |
| Macon, 1906-7 | 75 | 00 | 150 00 |
| Mexico | | 30 | 00 |
| Moberly, 1905-6 | \$18 | 00 | |
| Moberly, 1906-7 | 12 | 00 | 30 00 |
| Monroe, 1905-6 | | 32 | 50 |
| Old Orchard | | 205 | 00 |
| Palmyra | | 50 | 00 |
| Prairieville | | 20 | 00 |
| St. Charles | | 40 | 00 |

St. Louis—

| | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|------------|
| All Saints' | \$ 75 00 | |
| Ascension | 400 00 | |
| Cathedral | 1,050 00 | |
| Church of the Redeemer.... | 115 00 | |
| Good Shepherd | 60 00 | |
| Grace | 125 00 | |
| Holy Communion | 460 00 | |
| Holy Innocents | 50 00 | |
| Mt. Calvary ..... | ..... |  |
| St. Andrew's, 1905-6...\$25 06 | | |
| St. Andrew's, 1906-7... 22 00 | 47 06 | |
| St. George's | 1,013 00 | |
| St. James' | 200 00 | |
| St. John's, 1905-6...\$103 20 | | |
| St. John's, 1906-7... 140 00 | 243 20 | |
| St. Mark's | 185 00 | |
| St. Paul's | 50 00 | |
| St. Peter's | 835 00 | |
| Trinity | 25 00 | \$6,153 26 |

MISSIONS.

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------------|
| Canton | \$ 10 00 | |
| Cape Girardeau, 1905-6..... | 30 00 | |
| Crystal City | 15 00 | |
| Cuba | 10 00 | |
| Fredericktown | 10 00 | |
| Ironton | 20 00 | |
| Jackson ..... | ..... |  |
| Kirksville | 20 00 | |
| La Plata | 10 00 | |
| Montgomery | 15 00 | |
| Oakside ..... | ..... |  |
| Poplar Bluff | 15 00 | |
| Portland | 5 00 | |
| Rolla | 20 00 | |
| St. James' | 10 00 | |
| Shelbina | 5 00 | |
| Shrewsbury | 5 00 | |
| Sullivan | 5 00 | |
| Thayer | 10 00 | |
| Valley Park ..... | ..... |  |
| St. Louis— | | |
| Advent ..... | ..... |  |
| Epiphany ..... | ..... |  |
| St. Augustine's | \$ 35 00 | |
| St. Matthew's | 15 00 | |
| St. Philip's | 65 00 | |
| St. Stephen's | 40 00 | |
| St. Thomas' | 5 00 | 160 00 |
| Archdeacon's Fund—St. Stephen's..... | | 10 00 |
| | | \$9,300 27 |

1906
May 10
ByM
M
S
S
S
T
C
J
V
SDue from
Cash onBishop's
endin
Bishop's
Demand

APPENDIX.

105

1906.

CR.

May 10 to May 16, 1907.

| | |
|---|------------|
| By Bishop D. S. Tuttle, salary to March 1, 1907..... | \$4,200 00 |
| Traveling expenses, twelve months..... | 378 95 |
| Rev. G. D. B. Miller, Bishop's Secretary, salary to March 1, 1907..... | 300 00 |
| H. H. Denison, Secretary, salary..... | 100 00 |
| Interest, twelve months, loan to July 1, 1906.... | 90 00 |
| Archdeacon Fund, paid E. H. Lycett, Treasurer. | 26 25 |
| J. W. Leftwich, stenographer..... | 15 00 |
| Church News, C. C. Curtice, Manager; amount appropriated by 67th Convention..... | 300 00 |
| Edwin Handy, services at Convention..... | 25 00 |
| I. Shreve Carter, Treasurer, office rent, twelve months, to May 31, 1907..... | 60 00 |
| Postage and typewriting for Secretary and Treasurer | 37 65 |
| Woodward & Tiernan Printing Co.— | |
| 1,000 copies Constitution and Canons..... | \$138 40 |
| Printing and stationery for Secretary. | 3 55 |
| 100 circulars | 2 00 |
| 500 copies Journal..... | 376 10 |
| 300 copies reports..... | 6 50 |
| 1,000 envelopes | 9 00 |
| 100 circulars | 2 00 |
| | \$537 55 |

General printing Co., 200 letters..... 1 25 \$6,071 65

May 16, 1907, balance..... \$3,228 62

DELINQUENTS.

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Moberly | \$ 38 00 | |
| Monroe | 65 00—Paid. | |
| Mt. Calvary | 150 00—Cr. \$65 00 | |
| St. Andrew's, 1905-6..... | \$99 94 | |
| St. Andrew's, 1906-7..... | 40 00 | 139 94—Cr. \$18 00 |
| St. George's Chapel..... | 350 00—Paid. | |
| Trinity | 95 00—Paid. | |
| Cape Girardeau | 30 00—Paid. | |
| Jackson | 5 00 | |
| Valley Park | 5 00 | |
| St. Augustine's | 35 00—Paid. | |

\$912 94

ASSETS.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Due from Parishes and Missions..... | \$ 912 94 | |
| Cash on hand | 3,228 62 | \$4,141 56 |

LIABILITIES.

| | | |
|--|------------|----------|
| Bishop's salary and traveling expenses for quarter ending May 31, 1907..... | \$1,150 00 | |
| Bishop's Secretary | 75 00 | |
| Demand loan | 1,500 00 | 2,725 00 |

00 \$6,528 26
10 00
\$9,300 27

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1907. | | |
| May 16. | To Balance | \$3,228 62 |
| | Received since May 16, 1907..... | 593 00 |
| | | <hr/> |
| May 29. | Balance on hand | \$3,821 62 |
| | Due from Parishes and Missions..... | 319 94 \$4,141 56 |
| | | <hr/> |

Respectfully submitted,

I. SHREVE CARTER, *Treasurer.*

APPENDIX No. 3.

Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund—Treasurer's Report.

I. SHREVE CARTER, Treasurer, in account with AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

DR.

| | | | |
|----------|--|----------|-----------|
| 1906. | | | |
| May 10. | To balance | | \$470 43 |
| | Interest notes, Interest on Certificate and Coupons— | | |
| June 19. | Delia C. Hatch to June 12..... | \$ 84 00 | |
| Aug. 3. | Five Coupons Laclede Gas Light Co. Bonds | 62 50 | |
| Oct. 5. | Two Coupons Laclede Gas Light Co. Bonds | 50 00 | |
| Nov. 8. | Five Coupons Laclede Gas Light Co. Bonds | 62 50 | |
| 1907. | | | |
| Feb. 1. | Five Coupons Laclede Gas Light Co. Bonds | \$ 62 50 | |
| Apr. 1. | Two Coupons Laclede Gas Light Co. Bonds | 50 00 | |
| May 1. | Five Coupons Laclede Gas Light Co. Bonds | 62 50 | |
| 1906. | | | |
| Oct. 5. | E. A. Manny, note, 24 months..... | 150 00 | |
| 1907. | | | |
| Apr. 1. | E. A. Manny, note, 30 months..... | 150 00 | |
| Dec. 31. | Home Telephone Bonds..... | 2 09 | |
| Jan. 19. | Delia C. Hatch to December 12..... | 54 35 | |
| Mar. 1. | Mechanics-American Nat'l Bank... | 3 16 | \$ 793 60 |
| | | <hr/> | |
| 1906. | | | |
| June 22. | Ferguson, Mo., property, rent, March 7, 1906, to June 21, 1906 | \$70 00 | |
| 1907. | | | |
| Jan. 10. | ..... | 20 00 | 90 00 |
| | | <hr/> | |

APPENDIX.

107

1906.

| | | |
|----------|----------------------|---------|
| Dec. 27. | Moberly | \$ 2 90 |
| | Jefferson City | 5 50 |

1907.

| | | |
|---------|--------------------|-------|
| Jan. 2. | Ferguson | 6 02 |
| 3. | Poplar Bluff | 3 75 |
| 4. | Ironton | 1 25 |
| 7. | Kirkwood | 37 90 |
| 9. | Hannibal | 6 45 |
| 23. | Rolla | 8 65 |
| Feb. 9. | De Soto | 6 16 |
| Apr. 3. | Old Orchard | 28 45 |
| 5. | St. Charles | 4 05 |
| 30. | Louisiana | 5 00 |

1906.

| | | |
|----------|------------------------------|--------|
| May 12. | All Saints | 3 85 |
| | Cathedral Sunday School..... | 6 33 |
| 14. | St. Paul's | 3 10 |
| 15. | St. Stephen's | 8 00 |
| | Good Shepherd | 5 45 |
| Dec. 26. | Grace | 11 60 |
| 27. | St. Matthew's | 2 90 |
| 29. | St. James' | 5 00 |
| 31. | St. Peter's | 170 14 |

1907.

| | | |
|----------|--------------------------|------------|
| Jan. 2. | St. Andrew's | \$ 14 03 |
| 3. | Holy Innocents | 2 65 |
| 7. | Cathedral | 240 33 |
| | St. George's Chapel..... | 29 40 |
| | St. Alban's | 5 00 |
| 10. | St. Thomas' | 2 00 |
| 21. | St. Augustine's | 6 50 |
| 22. | St. Philip's | 7 00 |
| Mar. 12. | All Saints' | 3 78 |
| May 14. | Mt. Calvary | 11 35 |
| | | \$ 654 49 |
| | | \$1,538 09 |

1906.

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|
| June 19. | Delia C. Hatch, acc't note, \$2,800. | \$1,000 00 | | |
| | Mary E. O'Dell, estate bequest.... | 500 00 | 1,500 00 | \$3,038 09 |
| | | | | \$3,508 52 |

1906.

CR.

May 10 to May 16, 1907—

| | |
|---|----------|
| Mrs. M. C. Whitten, Stipend twelve months to April 30, 1907 | \$ 73 33 |
|---|----------|

| | |
|--|----------|
| Rev. Russell Todd, Stipend ten months to February 28 | \$208 34 |
|--|----------|

| | | |
|--|-------|----------|
| Mrs. Russell Todd, Stipend to April 30, 1907..... | 41 66 | \$250 00 |
|--|-------|----------|

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|----------|------------|------------|
| June 19. | Rev. T. A. Waterman, Stipend twelve months, June 1, 1906, to June 1, 1907 | \$ 50 00 | | |
| 1907. | | | | |
| Mar. 15. | Mrs. C. G. Davis, Stipend twelve months, January 1, 1907, to December 31, 1907..... | 100 00 | | |
| Apr. 22. | Rev. G. A. Chambers, Special Grant | 112 00 | | |
| 1906. | | | | |
| May 1. | Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, Stipend twelve months, to April 30, 1907..... | 360 00 | | |
| 1907. | | | | |
| Sept. 22. | Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, Special Grant.. | 20 00 | | |
| 1906. | | | | |
| Dec. 10. | Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, Special Grant.. | 127 28 | | |
| 1907. | | | | |
| Feb. 21. | Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, Special Grant.. | 100 00 | | |
| Mar. 11. | Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, Special Grant.. | 100 00 | | |
| 15. | Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, Special Grant.. | 50 00 | | |
| Apr. 22. | Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, Special Grant.. | 40 00 | \$1,382 61 | |
| 1906. | | | | |
| July 1. | Rent of Safety Deposit Box, one year to July 1, 1907..... | | 5 00 | |
| | Ferguson, Mo., Property— | | | |
| May 23. | Delafield & Snow, Tornado Insurance, three years, to May 2, 1909..... | \$ 7 50 | | |
| Dec. 31. | Taxes, 1906, State and County | 16 26 | | |
| | Taxes, 1906, City..... | 10 15 | \$33 91 | |
| | Repairs and Improvements— | | | |
| June 22. | N. Leaver & Co., papering, November 23, 1905..... | \$ 12 00 | | |
| Oct. 5. | A. Keinster, roof..... | 11 75 | | |
| | Wm. Johnson, carpenter... | 20 00 | | |
| Nov. 8. | R. E. Lock, Plumber..... | 175 00 | | |
| | Henry Johnson, plasterer.. | 130 00 | | |
| 1907. | | | | |
| Jan. 10. | Ferguson Lumber Co..... | 38 59 | | |
| | N. Leaver & Co., papering and glazing | 48 50 | | |
| | Labor | 2 75 | 438 59 | \$472 50 |
| 1906. | | | | |
| Dec. 17. | Two Kansas City Home Telephone Co. Bonds, \$500 each..... | | 915 00 | |
| 1907. | | | | |
| May 1. | I. Shreve Carter, Treasurer, office rent, twelve months..... | | 30 00 | \$2,805 11 |
| 16. | Balance | | | \$703 41 |

ASSETS.

| | | |
|---|------------|-------------|
| Real estate loan, Delia C. Hatch..... | \$1,800 00 | |
| Real estate loan, E. A. Manny..... | 6,000 00 | |
| Real estate loan, Geo. H. Hunt..... | 290 60 | |
| Real estate, Ferguson, Mo., property..... | 2,000 00 | |
| Bonds, Laclede Gas Light Co..... | 7,000 00 | |
| Premiums | 375 55 | |
| Bonds, Kansas City Home Telephone Co..... | 915 00 | |
| Cash on hand..... | 703 41 | \$19,084 56 |

Respectfully submitted,

I. SHREVE CARTER,

Treasurer.

APPENDIX No. 4.

Theological Education Fund—Treasurer's Report.

I. SHREVE CARTER, Treasurer, in account with THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND.

Dr.

| | | | |
|----------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|
| 1906. | | | |
| May 10. | To Balance | | \$361 25 |
| | St. Louis— | | |
| 14. | St. Paul's | \$ 2 57 | |
| 15. | St. Stephen's..... | 4 33 | |
| | St. Andrew's..... | 4 70 | |
| June 5. | St. Peter's | 61 66 | |
| Dec. 17. | Grace | 7 65 | |
| 19. | St. Thomas' | 1 53 | |
| 20. | Ascension | 2 55 | |
| 27. | St. Matthew's | 1 25 | |
| 29. | St. James' | 5 00 | |
| 1907. | | | |
| Jan. 3. | Holy Innocents | 1 30 | |
| 7. | Cathedral | 106 86 | |
| 8. | St. Andrew's | 3 60 | |
| 21. | St. Augustine's | 3 25 | |
| Mar. 21. | Holy Communion | 20 00 | |
| May 8. | All Saints' | 3 39 | |
| 14. | Mt. Calvary | 3 42 | \$ 233 06 |
| 1906. | | | |
| Dec. 18. | Columbia | 9 72 | |
| | Louisiana | 2 50 | |
| | Moberly | 1 06 | |
| 19. | Fredericktown | 1 25 | |
| 21. | Ferguson | 2 07 | |

00 \$2,805 11
 \$703 41

| | | | | |
|-------|-----|---|----------|-------------------|
| 1907. | | | | |
| Jan. | 3. | Poplar Bluff | \$ 1 00 | |
| | 7. | Kirkwood | 14 95 | |
| | 9. | Hannibal | 3 79 | |
| | 23. | Rolla | 3 25 | |
| Feb. | 9. | De Soto | 3 60 | |
| | 28. | Crystal City | 80 | |
| Apr. | 3. | Old Orchard | 5 90 | |
| | 5. | St. Charles | 50 | \$ 50 39 \$283 45 |
| 1906. | | | | |
| July | 1. | Interest on demand loan, twelve months..... | | 90 00 |
| | | | | <hr/> |
| | | | | \$734 70 |
| CR. | | | | |
| 1906. | | | | |
| June | 11. | By draft, Bishop D. S. Tuttle to Rev. L. R. Vercoe, Special Grant | \$ 30 00 | |
| | | Clayton E. Wheat..... | 80 00 | |
| | | Bond Holland | 40 00 | |
| Dec. | 12. | Clayton E. Wheat | 80 00 | |
| | | Charles L. Clark..... | 80 00 | |
| 1907. | | | | |
| May | 1. | I. Shreve Carter, Treasurer, office rent, twelve months.. | 30 00 | \$340 00 |
| | | | | <hr/> |
| | 16. | Balance | | \$394 70 |

ASSETS.

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Loan Diocese of Missouri..... | \$1,500 00 | |
| Cash balance | 394 70 | \$1,894 70 |
| | | <hr/> |

Respectfully submitted,

I. SHREVE CARTER,

Treasurer.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Theological Education Fund, the following resolution was adopted:

"Resolved, That the Board begs to call the attention of the Clergy to the provision of Canon XX, requiring an annual collection on the Third Sunday in Advent, in each congregation, for the Theological Education Fund, and to the fact that during this last year seven Parishes in the city of St. Louis and eight in the country failed to comply with this requirement."

APPENDIX.

III

SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTS.

TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.

DR.

| | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Cash on hand at last Convention..... | \$ 2,762 01 | |
| Received from Parishes and Missions..... | 6,528 26 | |
| Archdeacon Fund | 10 00 | \$ 9,300 27 |

CR.

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Amount paid as per vouchers | \$ 6,071 65 | |
| Cash on hand..... | 3,228 62 | \$ 9,300 27 |

ASSETS.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Due from Parishes and Missions..... | \$ 912 94 | |
| Cash on hand | 3,228 62 | \$ 4,141 56 |

LIABILITIES.

| | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Bishop's salary and traveling expenses for quarter ending May 31, 1907..... | \$ 1,150 00 | |
| Bishop's Secretary | 75 00 | |
| Demand loan | 1,500 00 | \$ 2,725 00 |

AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

DR.

| | | |
|--|-----------|-------------|
| Cash on hand at last Convention..... | \$ 470 43 | |
| Received from Parishes and Missions..... | 654 49 | |
| Interest from investments..... | 793 60 | |
| Rents | 90 00 | |
| Bills receivable | 1,000 00 | |
| Mary E. O'Dell estate bequest..... | 500 00 | \$ 3,508 52 |

CR.

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Amount paid as per vouchers..... | \$ 1,890 11 | |
| Bonds | 915 00 | |
| Cash on hand..... | 703 41 | \$ 3,508 52 |

CONDITION OF THE FUND.

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Loans on Real Estate— | | |
| Delia C. Hatch | \$ 1,800 00 | |
| E. A. Manny..... | 6,000 00 | |
| Rev. Geo. H. Hunt..... | 290 60 | |
| Real estate, Ferguson, Mo., property..... | 2,000 00 | |
| Bonds | 8,290 55 | |
| Cash on hand..... | 703 41 | \$19,084 56 |

THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND.

DR.

| | | | | |
|--|----|-----|----|-----------|
| Cash on hand at last Convention..... | \$ | 361 | 25 | |
| Received from Parishes and Missions..... | | 283 | 45 | |
| Interest on loan..... | | 90 | 00 | \$ 734 70 |

CR.

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|-----|----|-----------|
| Amount paid as per vouchers..... | \$ | 340 | 00 | |
| Cash on hand..... | | 394 | 70 | \$ 734 70 |

CONDITION OF THE FUND.

| | | | | |
|------------------------|----|-------|----|-------------|
| Bills receivable | \$ | 1,500 | 00 | |
| Cash on hand..... | | 394 | 70 | \$ 1,894 70 |

APPENDIX No. 5.

Report of Committee on Finance.

Your Committee are glad to report that the finances of the Diocese are in good condition. The assessments made on the Parishes and Missions at last Convention for the support of the Episcopate have nearly all been met, and any delinquencies we are assured will be paid in the near future. We have examined the accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese, Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Theological Education Fund, and the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate, found them all correct, with proper vouchers for all disbursements, and the securities and cash balances as reported by the Treasurer.

The Bishop reports the following trust funds, and has shown us the securities in which the several funds are invested, viz.:

THE "GILL" LEGACY.

| | | |
|---|---------|----|
| Certificate of deposit, Mississippi Valley Trust Co..... | \$1,158 | 80 |
| June 9, 1906, paid in trust (\$34.74) for insurance of life of a clergyman of the Diocese. | | |

FUND FOR ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, ST. LOUIS.

| | | |
|---|---------|-------------------|
| Three bonds, East St. Louis & Suburban Ry., \$1,000 each..... | \$3,000 | 00 |
| Certificate of deposit, Mercantile Trust Co..... | 198 | 80 |
| Certificate of deposit, St. Louis Union Trust Co..... | 100 | 00 |
| | | <u>\$3,298 80</u> |

APPENDIX.

113

FUND FOR ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION, ST. LOUIS.

| | |
|--|------------|
| Certificate of deposit, Mississippi Valley Trust Co..... | \$1,872 95 |
| Certificate of deposit, Mercantile Trust Co..... | 257 55 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$2,130 50 |

THE MARY E. O'DELL LEGACY.

| | |
|---|------------|
| Three bonds East St. Louis & Suburban Ry..... | \$3,000 00 |
|---|------------|

The amounts reported in the Bishop's hands last year, viz., \$14,500, for All Saints' Church, and \$101 for Calvary Church, Louisiana, have been paid over to the respective beneficiaries.

Appended is a summary of the several accounts:

SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTS, TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.

DR.

| | |
|--|------------|
| Cash on hand at last Convention..... | \$2,762 01 |
| Received from Parishes and Missions..... | 6,528 26 |
| Archdeacon Fund | 10 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$9,300 27 |

CR.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Amount paid as per vouchers | \$6,071 65 |
| Cash on hand | 3,228 62 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 9,300 27 |

ASSETS.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Due from Parishes and Missions | \$ 912 94 |
| Cash on hand | 3,228 62 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 4,141 56 |

LIABILITIES.

| | |
|---|------------|
| Bishop's salary and traveling expenses for quarter ending May 31, 1907 | \$1,150 00 |
| Bishop's Secretary | 75 00 |
| Demand loan | 1,500 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 2,725 00 |

AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

DR.

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Cash on hand at last Convention..... | \$ 470 43 |
| Received from Parishes and Missions..... | 654 49 |
| Interest from investments | 793 60 |
| Rents | 90 00 |
| Bills receivable | 1,000 00 |
| Mary E. O'Dell Estate bequest..... | 500 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 3,508 52 |

CR.

| | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Amount paid as per vouchers..... | \$1,890 11 | |
| Bonds | 915 00 | |
| Cash on hand | 703 41 | \$3,508 52 |

, CONDITION OF THE FUND.

Loans on Real Estate—

| | | |
|---|------------|-----------|
| Delia C. Hatch | \$1,800 00 | |
| E. A. Manny | 6,000 00 | |
| Rev. Geo. H. Hunt | 290 60 | |
| Real estate, Ferguson, Mo., property..... | 2,000 00 | |
| Bonds | 8,290 55 | |
| Cash on hand | 703 41 | 19,084 56 |

THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND.

DR.

| | | |
|--|-----------|--------|
| Cash on hand at last Convention..... | \$ 361 25 | |
| Received from Parishes and Missions..... | 283 45 | |
| Interest on loan | 90 00 | 734 70 |

CR.

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| Amount paid as per vouchers..... | \$ 340 00 | |
| Cash on hand | 394 70 | 734 70 |

CONDITION OF THE FUND.

| | | |
|------------------------|------------|----------|
| Bills receivable | \$1,500 00 | |
| Cash on hand | 394 70 | 1,894 70 |

PERMANENT FUND FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE EPISCOPATE.

DR.

| | | |
|--|-----------|------------|
| Cash on hand at last convention..... | \$ 239 70 | |
| Received from Parishes and Missions..... | 287 17 | |
| Received from sale of bonds | 1,128 25 | |
| Interest from investments | 956 25 | |
| | | \$2,611 37 |

CR.

| | | |
|--|-----------|--|
| Paid for repairs to Episcopal residence..... | \$ 234 60 | |
| Paid for insurance | 60 00 | |
| Paid sprinkling tax | 1 96 | |
| Paid rent of safe deposit box..... | 5 00 | |

APPENDIX.

115

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Paid for care of Vandeventer Place | \$ 87 50 |
| Paid exchange on check | 15 |
| Paid for investments | 2,193 35 |
| Cash on hand | 28 81 |
| | <u>\$2,611 37</u> |

CONDITION OF FUND.

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Investments, at par value | \$19,800 00 |
| Cash in bank | 28 81 |
| | <u>\$19,828 81</u> |

By resolution of the last Convention, the plan of distributing *The Church News* free was continued for another year. The expense of publishing and mailing the paper exceeded the receipts by some \$400. For this deficit we have to provide.

About \$6,600 will be required for the following purposes the ensuing year, viz.:

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Bishop's salary | \$4,200 00 |
| Traveling expenses | 300 00 |
| Secretary | 300 00 |
| Secretary of the Convention | 200 00 |
| Interest on loan | 90 00 |
| Office rent | 60 00 |
| Printing and stationery | 400 00 |
| Church News | 400 00 |
| Expenses of delegates to the General Convention 1/3..... | 200 00 |
| Expense of the General Convention, 57 clergymen of the Diocese, at \$3 each | 171 00 |
| Miscellaneous | 279 00 |
| | <u>\$6,600 00</u> |

The Treasurer has cash on hand, \$600, that can be applied in part for the above-named requirements. We therefore submit the following resolutions, viz.:

Resolved, That the Committee on Assessments be directed to make an equitable assessment on the several Parishes and Missions for the sum of \$6,000.

Resolved, That the salary of the Secretary of the Convention be made \$200 per annum in place of \$100, and that the Treasurer be authorized to pay that amount.

Resolved, That the Treasurer of the Diocese be authorized to pay the manager of *The Church News* the amount of the deficit for last year, said payment not to exceed \$400.

C. S. FREEBORN.
T. EWING WHITE.
C. C. CURTICE.

APPENDIX No. 6.

Report of the Secretary of the Diocesan Missionary Board.

On June 7, 1906, the Board organized by electing Mr. F. J. McMaster as Secretary and Mr. E. H. Lycett as Treasurer for the ensuing year.

The Board adopted a rule of order, making eight members a quorum for the transaction of business, provided there were present at least two members of each order, and also for holding regular meetings on the second Wednesday of each month at the hour of two p. m., except during the months of July and August.

The following appointment of Missionaries to receive stipends from the Board have been made by the Bishop, and the amount appropriated to each is set opposite their respective names. The stipends commence September 1, 1906, except where a different date is given:

| | | |
|---|--------------|----------|
| Rev. Arthur Brittain, Trinity, De Soto, to April 1, 1907.. | Per year, \$ | 50 00 |
| " Loaring Clark, St. Paul's, St. Louis, to November 15, 1906..... | " | 125 00 |
| " Loaring Clark, St. Paul's, St. Louis, from November 15, 1906..... | " | 225 00 |
| " C. F. Collins, St. Matthew's, St. Louis..... | | |
| " " St. Mary's, Shrewsbury..... | " | 100 00 |
| " J. H. Cloud, St. Thomas', St. Louis..... | " | 150 00 |
| " Otway Colvin, Christ, Cape Girardeau..... | " | 125 00 |
| " J. A. Dooris, St. Andrew's, St. Louis..... | " | 175 00 |
| " Wm. Elmer, St. Philip's, St. Louis..... | " | 150 00 |
| " Wm. A. Hatch, Holy Innocents', St. Louis..... | " | 225 00 |
| " G. D. B. Miller, St. Augustine's, St. Louis..... | " | 150 00 |
| " H. W. Mizner, St. Stephen's, St. Louis..... | " | 1,250 00 |
| " Jas. Noble, Calvary, Louisiana..... | | |
| " " Grace, Clarksville..... | " | 150 00 |
| " " St. John's, Prairieville..... | | |
| " F. M. Weddell, Christ, Rolla..... | | |
| " " Trinity, St. James..... | | |
| " " St. Andrew's, Cuba..... | " | 125 00 |
| " " St. John's, Sullivan..... | | |
| " H. A. Stowell, St. Paul's, Ironton..... | " | 150 00 |
| " " St. Paul's, Fredericktown..... | " | |
| " E. Phares, Christ, Moberly, to February 1, 1907.. | " | 150 00 |
| " A. F. Schepp, Ph. D., Trinity, St. Charles..... | " | 150 00 |

| | | |
|---|--------------|----------|
| Rev. F. N. Chapman, Grace, Jefferson City..... | Per year, \$ | 100 00 |
| " Jno. Davis, D. D., St. Peter's, Canton..... | " | 120 00 |
| " D. A. Blose, Trinity, Thayer, to February 11, 1907. | " | 300 00 |
| " JC Ingham, Holy Cross, Poplar Bluff..... | | |
| " " Redeemer, Jackson, from May 1, | | |
| 1906 | " | 250 00 |
| " Henry L. Anderson, Grace, Crystal City..... | " | 200 00 |
| Mr. B. E. Chapman, for Missionary work done under | | |
| direction of Rev. Mr. Duckworth, to April | | |
| 1, 1907..... | " | 200 00 |
| Rev. McVeigh Harrison, Assistant St. Stephen's, St. | | |
| Louis, from December 1, 1906..... | " | 500 00 |
| " Royal K. Tucker, Trinity, Kirksville, from January | | |
| 1, 1907..... | " | 600 00 |
| " Geo. Lloyd, Good Shepherd, St. Louis, from Feb- | | |
| ruary 1, 1907..... | " | 200 00 |
| " Henry B. Smith, St. Paul's, Mexico, from May 12, | | |
| 1907 | " | 250 00 |
| " Henry B. Smith, Holy Comforter, Montgomery.. | | |
| " Wm. Cochran, City Missionary, from May 1, 1906. | | 1,200 00 |
| " " " " " traveling expenses | " | 100 00 |
| " B. T. Kemerer, Hospital Missionary, from May 1, | | |
| 1906, to February 1, 1907..... | " | 1,200 00 |
| " Arthur Brittain, Hospital Missionary, from April | | |
| 1, 1907..... | " | 1,200 00 |
| Mrs. C. U. Holmes, Assistant to Hospital Missionary, | | |
| from May 1, 1906..... | " | 300 00 |
| Miss Cora Hoffman, Assistant to Hospital Missionary, | | |
| from May 1, 1906..... | " | 300 00 |
| Deaconess Ann, Assistant at Holy Cross Mission, from | | |
| May 1, 1906..... | " | 600 00 |
| Deaconess Josephine, Assistant at Holy Cross Mission, | | |
| from May 1, 1906, to December 1, 1906..... | " | 600 00 |

The last two appropriations were made from funds furnished the Board by the Woman's Auxiliary and the Young Women's Club.

The Brotherhood of St. Andrew agreed to raise the sum of \$600.00 for the support of a layman to assist in the work of hospital and other missions for the period of one year from January 1, 1907, and the Bishop appointed Mr. F. A. Fanning to assist in such work. The Board appropriated this amount to be paid to Mr. Fanning in monthly installments, if the same was paid to the Treasurer of the Board.

The Bishop appointed Rev. Wm. M. Walton as Archdeacon of the Diocese, and the Board, at its regular meeting, held on the 23d day of

January, 1907, approved the appointment. He entered upon the duties of his office on the 15th day of February, 1907.

The Board appropriated the sum of \$2,000.00 per year as the salary of the Archdeacon, and the sum of \$500.00 per year for his traveling expenses, to commence at the time he began work.

The Board also adopted the following regulations governing the traveling expenses of the Archdeacon, and the moneys collected by him.

TRAVELING EXPENSES.

"The expenditure of the appropriation made by the Diocesan Missionary Board for traveling expenses of the Archdeacon, shall be paid upon vouchers prepared by him and presented to the Treasurer of the Missionary Board; said vouchers shall cover actual expenses incurred by the Archdeacon incident to travel in connection with his work, and shall not in any one year from September 1 to August 31 exceed the sum appropriated for this purpose, except by specific and prior approval of the Missionary Board."

MONEY.

"It shall be the duty of the Archdeacon to render quarterly an account of all moneys coming into his possession in the discharge of his work, except such fees for marriages or other personal services as he may render. All offerings made at stations served by him shall be credited to the General Missionary Fund of the Diocese, and shall be turned in by him to the Treasurer. The credit so established may be drawn on by the Archdeacon in the furtherance of his work, subject, however, to such limitations as the Missionary Board may, from time to time, impose."

The following resignations have been received and accepted:

Rev. E. Phares, Christ, Moberly, February 1, 1907.

" B. T. Kemerer, Hospital Missionary, February 1, 1907.

" D. A. Blose, Trinity, Thayer, February 11, 1907.

" Arthur Brittain, Trinity, De Soto, April 1, 1907.

" Jas. Noble, Grace, Clarksville, April 30, 1907.

The following missions are reported vacant: Clarksville, De Soto, Moberly, LaPlata, Portland, Shelbina, Thayer and Valley Park.

The Board appointed a committee of its members, consisting of Rev. E. Duckworth, Rev. C. F. Blaisdell, and Maj. A. M. Davis, whose duty it should be to oversee and supervise the Missionary work in the city, and be a counsel of advice to the City Missionary and his assistants, and the Hospital Missionary and his assistants, between the meetings of the Board, and also to secure reports from them of their work to be submitted to the Board.

On April 10, 1907, the Board gave its consent, on petition, to the requisite number of persons to associate themselves together as a Mission, to be known as St. Paul's Mission, of Overland Park.

The Convention, at its last session, adopted a report of its committee on merging the various funds for Missionary work, in which a schedule was adopted, showing the sums to be used out of the \$10,000.00 pledged for different purposes. In that schedule \$1,500.00 was set apart for church extension. The Board construed this to mean that it might, out of such sum, pay indebtedness for the erection of a Mission House, and also liens that might be established in the way of special taxes against mission property. Accordingly, the Board appropriated \$393.24 to pay the last installment of the indebtedness for building the Mission House for Advent Mission, and also \$84.50 for special taxes against Epiphany Mission.

These are all the funds that were used for church extension, except what was paid out for services rendered by those engaged in Missionary work. The Board submits its action in this respect to the Convention, with the hope that if it was not warranted in so doing, the Convention will be more specific in designating for what purposes it desires the Board to appropriate the money furnished it.

The Board earnestly recommends that the Convention raise by pledges the sum of \$11,500.00 based on the following needs:

1. Diocesan—Stipends of Missionaries, exclusive of Hospital Missions, City Missionary, Holy Cross and St. Stephen's Mission\$4,130 00
2. Hospital Missions..... 1,800 00
3. St. Stephen's Mission..... 1,750 00
4. City Missionary..... 1,320 00
5. Archdeacon and his traveling expenses..... 2,500 00

All of which is respectfully submitted,

F. J. McMASTER, *Secretary.*

APPENDIX No. 7.

Report of Committee on Church News.

The Business Manager of *The Church News* begs to report that 48,000 copies of *The Church News* have been printed and circulated in the last twelve months. The paper has varied in size from 32 to 44 pages monthly, depending on the amount of matter received. Under the plan adopted by the Convention last year of giving away *The Church News*, receipts from subscriptions have dropped off very materially, only

\$227 having been received from this source. As delivery and mailing alone cost \$145.90, our net income from subscriptions has been only \$62. We have not been able to get a good advertising solicitor and our receipts from advertising have been very much too small to pay the expenses of running the paper. *The Church News* owes \$400 for money borrowed to pay the printer, and we ask that this amount be appropriated.

Report of *The Church News* concerning fourteen issues, from April, 1905, to May, 1907, inclusive:

ASSETS.

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----|-----|-----------|
| Cash on hand | \$ | 12 | 12 |
| Accounts | | 116 | 00 |
| Accounts uncertain | | 142 | 00 |
| | | | \$ 270 12 |

LIABILITIES.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|-----|-----------|
| Bank, for borrowed money..... | \$ | 400 | 00 |
| General Printing Co | | 205 | 57 |
| Sanders Engraving Co..... | | 20 | 65 |
| | | | 626 22 |
| Short | | | \$ 355 90 |

Bills General Printing Co., June, 1906, to May, 1907, inclusive:

| | | Printing. | De- livery. | Mailing. | Miscel- laneous. | Total. |
|-------|----------------------|------------|----------------|----------|---------------------|------------|
| June | 4,000, 44 pages..... | \$ 122 50 | \$ 2 75 | \$ 9 63 | ..... | \$ 134 88 |
| July | 4,000, 28 pages..... | 86 00 | 3 50 | 4 83 | \$ 0 50 | 94 83 |
| Aug. | 4,000, 36 pages..... | 103 00 | 3 75 | 8 20 | ..... | 114 95 |
| Sept. | 4,000, 32 pages..... | 90 00 | 3 50 | 7 62 | 3 00 | 104 12 |
| Oct. | 4,000, 28 pages..... | 86 00 | 3 25 | 7 78 | ..... | 97 03 |
| Nov. | 4,000, 32 pages..... | 90 00 | 3 25 | 7 93 | ..... | 101 18 |
| Dec. | 4,000, 40 pages..... | 112 50 | 2 50 | 11 14 | ..... | 126 14 |
| Jan. | 4,000, 36 pages..... | 103 00 | 3 25 | 10 40 | ..... | 116 65 |
| Feb. | 4,000, 36 pages..... | 103 00 | 3 00 | 11 17 | 3 50 | 120 67 |
| March | 4,000, 32 pages..... | 90 00 | 3 00 | 9 88 | 3 75 | 106 63 |
| April | 4,000, 32 pages..... | 90 00 | 3 00 | 9 80 | ..... | 102 80 |
| May | 4,000, 32 pages..... | 90 00 | 3 00 | 9 77 | ..... | 102 77 |
| | | \$1,166 00 | \$37 75 | \$108 15 | \$10 75 | \$1,322 65 |

Church News' Expenses—

General Printing Co.:

Bills, April and May, 1906..... \$ 166 15

Twelve months, June, 1906, to May, 1907—

| | | |
|------------------------------|---------|------------|
| Printing | \$1,166 | 00 |
| Delivery | 37 | 75 |
| Mailing | 108 | 15 |
| Miscellaneous Printing | 10 | 75 |
| | | \$1,322 65 |

APPENDIX.

121

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|------------|
| Sanders Engraving Co., cuts..... | \$ | 20 | 65 |
| Other Expenses— | | | |
| Discount | \$ | 13 | 47 |
| Postage, letters and bills | | 8 | 80 |
| Miscellaneous | | 75 | |
| Commissions to agents | | 3 | 00 |
| | | | 26 02 |
| | | | <hr/> |
| | | | \$1,535 47 |

Receipts—

| | | | |
|---------------------|----|-----|-----------|
| Subscriptions | \$ | 227 | 78 |
| Advertising | | 661 | 18 |
| | | | 888 96 |
| | | | <hr/> |
| | | | \$ 646 51 |
| Accounts | | | 258 12 |
| | | | <hr/> |
| | | | \$ 388 39 |

APPENDIX No. 8.

Balance Sheet—St. Stephen's Mission.

Dr.

| | | |
|--|---------|----|
| To Receipts from Woman's Auxiliary..... | \$1,200 | 00 |
| Receipts from St. Stephen's Branch, Woman's Auxiliary | 155 | 65 |
| Receipts from Junior Auxiliary | 24 | 06 |
| Receipts from Girls' Club..... | 15 | 00 |
| Receipts from Under Age F. K. G. Association.... | 80 | 00 |
| Receipts from Clothing Bureau | 200 | 12 |
| Receipts from Baths | 397 | 00 |
| Receipts from Personal Gifts and Donations..... | 1,147 | 32 |
| Receipts from Communicants (envelope system)... | 74 | 05 |
| Receipts from Collections and Offerings as follows: | | |
| Communion Alms and General Collections.. | 609 | 19 |
| Theological Education Fund | 4 | 50 |
| Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund..... | 8 | 50 |
| Permanent Episcopate Fund | 6 | 50 |
| Bishop's Purse | 30 | 49 |
| Missionary Host | 77 | 37 |
| Diocesan Missions | 75 | 00 |

| | | |
|--|--------|------------|
| Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association....\$ | 18 04 | |
| General Missions (mite boxes) | 163 00 | |
| Sister Helena's Bible Class, for relief of the Church in San Francisco..... | 15 00 | |
| Receipts from Churchwoman's Club for support of Curate | 300 00 | |
| Receipts from interest on Endowment Fund..... | 5 84 | \$4,606 63 |

Cr.

| | | |
|--|--------|------------|
| By Salaries of Janitor and Cleaning Women.....\$ | 691 75 | |
| Electric Light | 221 12 | |
| Gas Light | 97 59 | |
| Telephone | 35 02 | |
| Water Tax | 44 00 | |
| Sprinkling Tax | 5 72 | |
| Insurance | 67 50 | |
| Fuel | 164 56 | |
| Repairs and Improvements | 552 02 | |
| Organ and Music | 300 00 | |
| Sunday School Expenses | 169 45 | |
| Domestic Science Classes | 127 35 | |
| General Relief Work | 232 90 | |
| Sick Relief | 110 98 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 117 50 | |
| Junior Auxiliary | 24 06 | |
| Diocesan Assessment | 40 00 | |
| Apportionment (1906) | 15 00 | |
| Apportionment (1907) | 15 75 | |
| Theological Education Fund | 4 50 | |
| Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund | 8 50 | |
| Permanent Episcopate Fund | 6 50 | |
| Bishop's Purse | 30 49 | |
| Missionary Host | 77 37 | |
| Diocesan Missions | 75 00 | |
| Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association..... | 18 04 | |
| General Missions | 163 00 | |
| Support of Women Workers | 397 00 | |
| Relief of the Church in San Francisco..... | 15 00 | |
| General Expenses | 478 96 | |
| E. H. Lycett, for support of Curate..... | 300 00 | \$4,606 63 |

GIFTS OF REAL ESTATE AND SPECIAL FUNDS.

Gift from Wm. R. Donaldson, Esq., of lot at southwest corner of Sixth and Rutger streets, opposite the St. Stephen's property.

SPECIAL FUND FOR FRESH AIR WORK.

To Receipts from St. Theresa's Guild of St. Stephen's

| | | | |
|--|----|-----|------------|
| House | \$ | 115 | 50 |
| Receipts from Churchwoman's Club..... | | 500 | 00 |
| Receipts from Browning Readings through Mrs. | | | |
| James A. Waterworth | | 700 | 00 |
| | | | \$1,315 50 |

Gift from Mrs. Wm. R. Donaldson of 78 35/100 acres of land on
Meramec River, near Allenton, Mo.

HENRY WATSON MIZNER,

Head of St. Stephen's House.

APPENDIX No. 9.

Report of Treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board.

E. H. LYCETT, Treasurer, in account with Diocesan Missionary Board:

DR.

1906.

| | | |
|---|----|------------|
| May 16. To balance reported at last Conven- | | |
| tion | | \$2,341 39 |
| Convention Offertory | \$ | 25 20 |

1906-1907. Receipts from Parishes and Missions, as follows—

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Afton | ... |
| Clarksville | \$ 15 00 |
| Columbia | 75 00 |
| De Soto | 50 00 |
| Ferguson | 100 00 |
| Hannibal, account delinquency... | 20 00 |
| Jefferson City | ... |
| Kirkwood | \$450 00 |
| Kirkwood, Laymen's Soci- | |
| ety, interest from Gill | |
| Legacy | 100 00 |
| | 550 00 |
| Louisiana | 30 00 |
| Macon | 100 00 |
| Mexico | 20 00 |
| Moberly | 5 20 |
| Monroe | ... |
| Old Orchard | 350 00 |
| Palmyra | 20 00 |
| Prairieville | 15 00 |
| St. Charles | 20 00 |

St. Louis—

| | |
|----------------------|----------|
| All Saints' | \$ 42 00 |
| Ascension | 600 00 |
| Cathedral | 2,500 00 |
| Grace | 45 00 |
| Good Shepherd | 13 46 |
| Holy Communion | 1,050 00 |
| Holy Innocents | 75 00 |
| Mt. Calvary | 50 00 |
| Redeemer | 200 00 |
| St. Andrew's | 35 00 |
| St. George's | 50 00 |
| St. James' | 225 00 |
| St. John's | 100 00 |
| St. Mark's | 79 00 |
| St. Paul's | 50 00 |
| St. Peter's | 1,500 00 |
| Trinity | 100 00 |

MISSIONS.

| | |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Canton | \$ 10 00 |
| Cape Girardeau ..... | ..... |
| Crystal City | 10 00 |
| Cuba | 5 00 |
| Fredericktown | 15 00 |
| Ironton | 20 00 |
| Kirksville | 11 65 |
| Montgomery | 5 00 |
| Poplar Bluff | 10 00 |
| Jackson | 5 00 |
| Rolla | 30 00 |
| Shrewsbury | 5 00 |
| Sullivan | 5 00 |
| St. James | 5 00 |
| Thayer | 10 00 |
| St. Louis— | |
| Advent | 5 00 |
| Epiphany | 5 00 |
| St. Augustine's | 100 00 |
| St. Matthew's | 20 00 |
| St. Philip's | 75 00 |
| St. Stephen's | 75 00 |
| St. Thomas' | 40 00 |

PERSONAL.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Bishop Tuttle, from purse..... | \$ 500 00 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 150 00 |
| Henry Wood | 20 00 |
| Rev. G. D. B. Miller..... | 50 00 |
| Member Holy Communion Parish | 10 00 |
| Mrs. Ellerbe, Ferguson..... | 25 00 |
| Young Women's Club (for Dea- coness) | 650 00 |
| Woman's Auxiliary (for Dea- coness) | 500 00 |
| Churchwoman's Club (for Dea- coness) | 300 00 |

APPENDIX.

125

| | | |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Brotherhood of St. Andrew (Mr. Fanning) | \$ 250 00 | |
| Receipts from Archdeacon..... | 47 71 | |
| Interest on Deposits..... | 53 37 | |
| Rev. A. H. W. Anderson..... | 25 00 | \$11,157 59 |
| Total receipts | | \$13,498 98 |

By Stipends paid as follows:

| | | |
|--|-----------|-------------|
| Rev. H. L. Anderson..... | \$ 150 00 | |
| " A. Brittain | 41 66 | |
| " D. A. Blose..... | 209 16 | |
| " F. N Chapman..... | 100 00 | |
| " W. J. L. Clark | 179 16 | |
| " J. H. Cloud..... | 150 00 | |
| " B. E. Chapman..... | 83 33 | |
| " C. F. Collins..... | 100 00 | |
| " Otway Colvin | 125 00 | |
| " John Davis | 120 00 | |
| " J. A. Dooris..... | 175 00 | |
| " Wm. Elmer | 150 00 | |
| " W. A. Hatch | 225 00 | |
| " J. C. Ingham | 270 83 | |
| " Geo. Lloyd | 66 66 | |
| " C. M. C. Mason..... | 25 00 | |
| " G. D. B. Miller..... | 150 00 | |
| " H. W. Mizner..... | 1,250 00 | |
| " James Noble | 150 00 | |
| " E. Phares..... | 100 00 | |
| " A. F. Schepp | 150 00 | |
| " H. A. Stowell | 150 00 | |
| " R. K. Tucker..... | 250 00 | |
| " F. M. Waddell..... | 125 00 | |
| " W. M. Walton..... | 583 35 | |
| " W. M. Walton, traveling expense | 89 60 | |
| " Wm. Cochran | 1,430 00 | |
| " B. F. Kemerer..... | 900 00 | |
| " A. Brittain | 200 00 | |
| " E. Duckworth (for Holy Cross Mission)..... | 150 00 | |
| " J. McV. Harrison..... | 400 00 | |
| Mr. F. A. Fanning | 250 00 | |
| Miss Cora Hoffman | 325 00 | |
| Mrs. M. A. Holmes..... | 275 00 | |
| Deaconess Josephine | 350 00 | |
| " Anne | 650 00 | |
| Appropriation, Epiphany Mission | 84 50 | |
| Appropriation, Advent Mission..... | 393 00 | |
| Postage, Secretary | 10 00 | |
| Postage, exchange, etc., Treasurer | 15 00 | \$10,601 25 |
| To balance in hands of Treasurer. | | \$ 2,897 73 |

Of the above balance on hand, \$2,747.73 belongs to the Missionary Board, \$150.00 to St. Stephen's.

DELINQUENTS.

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Hannibal, 1906 | \$ 30 00 | |
| Hannibal, 1907 | 50 00 | |
| Jefferson City | 75 00 | |
| Moberly | 19 80 | |
| Monroe | 75 00 | |
| Palmyra | 20 00 | |
| St. Louis—St. Mark's..... | 146 00 | |
| Missions—Cape Girardeau | 35 00 | \$ 450 80 |

RECAPITULATION.

Receipts for the year—

| | | |
|---|------------|-----------|
| From pledges | \$9,176 20 | |
| From extras | 281 39 | |
| Young Women's Club, for support of Deaconess.. | 650 00 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary, for support of Deaconess.... | 500 00 | |
| Churchwomen's Club, for St. Stephen's assistant. | 300 00 | |
| Brotherhood of St. Andrew, for Mr. Fanning at Holy Cross | 250 00 | 11,135 59 |

Payments—

| | | |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------|
| From regular funds | \$9,051 25 | |
| From special funds | 1,550 00 | 10,601 25 |

Surplus or balance for year—

| | | |
|------------------------|-----------|--------|
| In regular funds | \$ 396 34 | |
| In special funds | 150 00 | 546 34 |

Pardon me for again calling attention to the slow manner in which the pledges, due quarterly, are paid into the Treasury, and pardon me also for suggesting that if the plan of the Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society for collecting money for Missions was instituted in each Parish, and the services of the younger people enlisted, there would be no trouble in meeting the pledges. The dimes, quarters and fifty-cent pieces which you would then get systematically would more than make up for the larger sums which you now even seldom get spasmodically, and would result, I am sure, in giving us a splendid Missionary Fund with which to extend the work of the Diocese.

E. H. LYCETT,

Treasurer.

APPENDIX No. 10.

Report of Treasurer of Laymen's Co-Operating Missionary Society.

E. H. LYCETT, Treasurer, in account with the Laymen's Co-Operating
Missionary Society—Gill Legacy.

1906.

| | | | |
|-------|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| May | 1. | To balance Convention Report..... | \$ 409 90 |
| | 10. | Loans paid | 260 00 |
| June | 1. | Delinquent interest | 11 00 |
| July | 12. | Loan on account | 35 00 |
| Sept. | 8. | Interest, 6%, \$1,850, 6 months..... | 55 50 |

1907.

| | | | |
|-------|-----|--|-----------------|
| March | 4. | Interest, 6%, \$1,850, 6 months..... | 55 50 |
| | 30. | Interest on deposits, short loans, etc.. | 23 85 \$ 850 75 |
| April | 30. | By interest paid Missionary Board..... | 100 00 |
| May | 1. | To balance in hands of Treasurer..... | 750 75 |

TOTAL FUND.

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------------------|
| Loans | ..... | \$1,885 00 |
| Cash | ..... | 750 75 |
| | | <u>\$2,635 75</u> |

E. H. LYCETT,

Treasurer.

APPENDIX No. 11.

Treasurer's Report—St. Stephen's Mission.

E. H. LYCETT, Treasurer, in account with St. Stephen's Memorial Mission House.

CURRENT EXPENSES.

DR.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|----------------------|-------|-----------|------------|
| 1906. | | | | | |
| July | 13. | To Woman's Auxiliary | ..... | \$ 100 00 | |
| Oct. | 31. | " " " | ..... | 150 00 | |
| Nov. | 15. | " " " | ..... | 150 00 | |
| Dec. | 5. | " " " | ..... | 100 00 | |
| 1907. | | | | | |
| Jan. | 25. | " " " | ..... | 100 00 | |
| March | 9. | " " " | ..... | 300 00 | |
| April | 1. | " " " | ..... | 100 00 | |
| May | 3. | " " " | ..... | 100 00 | |
| | 9. | " " " | ..... | 100 00 | \$1,200 00 |

CR.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|------------------|-------|-----------|------------|
| 1906. | | | | | |
| July | 2. | By June expenses | ..... | \$ 100 00 | |
| Aug. | 1. | July | ..... | 100 00 | |
| Sept. | 1. | August | ..... | 100 00 | |
| Oct. | 1. | September | ..... | 100 00 | |
| Nov. | 1. | October | ..... | 100 00 | |
| Dec. | 1. | November | ..... | 100 00 | |
| 1907. | | | | | |
| Jan. | 2. | December | ..... | 100 00 | |
| Feb. | 1. | January | ..... | 100 00 | |
| March | 1. | February | ..... | 100 00 | |
| April | 1. | March | ..... | 100 00 | |
| May | 1. | April | ..... | 100 00 | |
| | 25. | May | ..... | 100 00 | \$1,200 00 |

E. H. LYCETT,
Treasurer.

APPENDIX No. 12.

Report of the Missouri Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary.

To the Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, S. T. D., Bishop of Missouri, and Members of the Convention:

We closed our twenty-five years of auxiliary work last year with one regret, that every Parish in the Diocese had not participated in it.

There has been little improvement in that regard this year, and yet we have accomplished great things. All the regular work in pledges has gone on and our quarterly meetings have had the usual appeals which have been readily and generously met. Besides all this we have made two unusual gifts. The largest gift so far, to the Bishop Tuttle Church House, Boise, has come from the Missouri Auxiliary. In gifts both great and small, \$1,000 has been gathered as a loving appreciation of our Bishop's great work in the far West, and at the same time is a small acknowledgment of his unfailing thought of us and our work.

The other unusual gift is a little church now building in the mountains of Virginia. The first church to be entirely built by our branch. In it there will be a tablet telling that the loving women of the Missouri Auxiliary have built it to commemorate the twenty-five years' of the Secretary's work. Her desire is that it shall bear the name of St. John.

To the clergy of the diocese we appeal not only for consent but for co-operation in establishing new branches. We can not enter into your borders without your invitation. We have proved that the Auxiliary never weakens any Parish work, but rather strengthens it by increasing missionary zeal and intelligence.

It is not money we ask for, that comes of itself when the need is presented if the heart be quickened to that appeal.

The reports of Parishes are as follows:

REPORTS OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS.

| | | | | | |
|----------|--------------------|------------|---------|-------|-------|
| Canton |St. Peter's |Cash | ..... | \$ | 1 00 |
| De Soto |Trinity |Cash |\$ | 9 00 | |
| | | 1 Box..... | 8 50 | | 17 50 |
| Ferguson |St. Stephen's |Cash |\$ | 53 59 | |
| | | 1 Box..... | 19 05 | | 72 64 |

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|------|------------|----------|
| Hannibal | Trinity | Cash | | \$ 28 00 |
| Ironton | St. Paul's | Cash | | 6 00 |
| Kirkwood | Grace | Cash | \$ 168 25 | |
| | 3 Boxes | | 29 29 | 197 54 |
| Louisiana | Calvary | Cash | | 5 00 |
| Mexico | St. Paul's | Cash | \$ 4 00 | |
| | 1 Box | | 6 00 | 10 00 |
| Monroe | St. Jude's | Cash | \$ 1 00 | |
| | 2 Boxes | | 130 00 | 131 00 |
| Old Orchard | Emmanuel | Cash | \$ 231 10 | |
| | 2 Boxes | | 43 78 | 274 88 |
| Palmyra | St. Paul's | Cash | \$ 34 70 | |
| | 1 Box | | 24 85 | 59 55 |
| Rolla | Christ | Cash | | 9 25 |
| St. Louis | Advent Mission | Cash | \$ 23 00 | |
| | 1 Box | | 3 00 | 26 00 |
| " | All Saints' | Cash | | 33 66 |
| " | Ascension | Cash | \$ 410 27 | |
| | 2 Boxes | | 115 00 | 525 27 |
| " | Cathedral | Cash | \$2,022 59 | |
| | 4 Boxes | | 173 52 | 2,196 11 |
| " | Good Shepherd | Cash | \$ 24 25 | |
| | 1 Box | | 4 00 | 28 25 |
| " | Grace | Cash | \$ 63 04 | |
| | 1 Box | | 12 00 | 75 04 |
| " | Holy Communion | Cash | \$ 780 34 | |
| | 1 Box | | 12 68 | 793 02 |
| " | Holy Innocents' | Cash | \$ 91 49 | |
| | 1 Box | | 6 65 | 98 14 |
| " | Mt. Calvary | Cash | \$ 79 17 | |
| | 1 Box | | 10 00 | 89 17 |

St. Louis

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Sullivan

Thayer

CONTRIBUTORS

New Cast

No Paris

35 Boxes

Cash ...

APPENDIX.

131

| | | | | |
|----------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| \$ 28 00 | St. Louis.....Redeemer | Cash | \$ 195 13 | |
| 6 00 | | 1 Box..... | 74 30 | \$ 269 43 |
| 197 54 | " | St. Alban's ChapelCash | \$ 29 80 | |
| 5 00 | | 1 Box..... | 2 00 | 31 80 |
| 10 00 | " | St. Augustine's..Cash | \$ 98 29 | |
| | | 1 Box..... | 41 50 | 139 79 |
| 131 00 | " | St. George'sChapelCash | | 109 00 |
| | " | St. James' | Cash | \$ 69 50 |
| | | 1 Box..... | 4 00 | 73 50 |
| 274 88 | " | St. John's | Cash | \$ 126 31 |
| | | 2 Boxes..... | 37 75 | 164 06 |
| 59 55 | " | St. Mark's | Cash | \$ 82 00 |
| 9 25 | | 1 Box..... | 27 50 | 109 50 |
| 26 00 | " | St. Matthew's ...Cash | | 12 35 |
| 33 66 | " | St. Paul's | Cash | \$ 66 35 |
| 525 27 | | 1 Box..... | 15 00 | 81 35 |
| | " | St. Peter's | Cash | \$1,160 30 |
| | | 4 Boxes..... | 254 38 | 1,414 68 |
| 2,196 11 | " | St. Philip's | Cash | 41 24 |
| | " | St. Stephen's ....Cash | | 116 00 |
| | " | Trinity | Cash | 148 35 |
| 28 25 | Sullivan | St. John's | Cash | 1 00 |
| | Thayer | Holy Trinity ....Cash | | 8 00 |
| | | | | <u>\$7,397 07</u> |

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE WORK WHERE NO BRANCH OF THE AUXILIARY IS ORGANIZED.

UNITED OFFERING.

| | | | |
|--------|---|---------|-------------------|
| 793 02 | New Castle, Delaware, and mite box,Cash | \$ 5 15 | |
| | No Parish given, mite boxes.....Cash | 70 | \$ 5 85 |
| 98 14 | | | <u>\$7,402 92</u> |

SUMMARY.

| | | | |
|-------|----------------|------------|------------|
| 89 17 | 35 Boxes | \$1,054 75 | |
| | Cash | 6,348 17 | \$7,402 92 |

JUNIOR WORK.

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Box value | \$ 190 52 | |
| Cash | 258 59 | \$ 449 11 |

BABIES' BRANCH.

| | | |
|-------------------|--|------------|
| Cash | | \$ 19 38 |
| Grand total | | \$7,871 41 |

Respectfully submitted,

MARY W. TRIPLETT, *Secretary.*

St. Louis, Mo., May 27, 1907.

APPENDIX No. 13.

Pledges for Missions.

PLEDGES, MAY 29.

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|
| Afton, Christ Church....\$ | 5 00 | Crystal City, Grace | 20 00 |
| Columbia, Calvary | 50 00 | Cuba, St. Andrew's | 5 00 |
| De Soto, Trinity | 50 00 | Fredericktown, St. Paul's. | 20 00 |
| Ferguson, St. Stephen's .. | 115 00 | Ironton, St. Paul's | 25 00 |
| Jefferson City, Grace | 40 00 | Kirksville, Trinity | 15 00 |
| Kirkwood, Grace | 500 00 | Rolla, Christ Church | 30 00 |
| Macon, St. James' | 100 00 | Rolla, Mr. Henry Wood... | 25 00 |
| Macon, Brotherhood | 25 00 | St. James, Trinity..... | 7 50 |
| Monroe, St. Jude's | 50 00 | St. Louis— | |
| Old Orchard, Emmanuel.. | 375 00 | St. Augustine's | 115 00 |
| St. Louis— | | St. Philip's, gives up al- | |
| All Saints' | 50 00 | lowance \$150; addi- | |
| Cathedral | 2,600 00 | tional pledge | 15 00 |
| Grace | 60 00 | St. Stephen's | 90 00 |
| Holy Communion | 500 00 | St. Thomas' | 40 00 |
| Holy Innocents' | 60 00 | Sullivan, St. John's | 5 00 |
| Mt. Calvary | 60 00 | Overland Park, St. Paul's. | 5 00 |
| Redeemer | 230 00 | Bishop's Purse | 500 00 |
| St. Andrew's | 35 00 | Woman's Auxiliary | 150 00 |
| St. James' | 250 00 | St. Louis— | |
| St. John's | 115 00 | Ascension | 690 00 |
| St. Paul's | 60 00 | Good Shepherd | 25 00 |
| St. Mark's (if delin- | | Delegate's personal | |
| quency of \$146 is | | pledge | 5 00 |
| wiped out) will | | Rev. A. Brittain, personal | |
| pledge | 50 00 | pledge | 10 00 |
| St. Peter's | 1,600 00 | | |
| Trinity | 115 00 | | |

ADDITIONAL PLEDGES, MAY 30.

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| Poplar Bluff— | | Rev. Dr. Brant, personal..\$ | 10 00 |
| Holy Cross | \$ 10 00 | Palmyra, St. Paul's | 40 00 |
| Rev. JC Ingham, per- | | Canton, St. Peter's | 10 00 |
| sonal | 5 00 | Shrewsbury, St. Mary's.. | 5 00 |
| Clifton Heights, St. Mat- | | Cape Girardeau, Christ | |
| thew's | 20 00 | Church | 55 00 |
| St. Charles, Trinity | 20 00 | Mexico, St. Paul's | 20 00 |
| Five City Missions (Rev. | | | |
| Mr. Cochran) \$5 each... | 25 00 | | \$9,112 50 |

APPENDIX No. 14.

Report of St. Luke's Hospital Association.

St. Louis, Mo., May 1, 1907.

To the Board of Directors of St. Luke's Hospital:

My Dear Sirs—The following annual statement, compiled from the monthly reports and permanent records of St. Luke's Hospital, for the year ending April 30, 1907, is respectfully presented for the information of the Board of Directors and St. Luke's Hospital Association:

May 1, 1906, there remained in the Hospital:

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Patients | 53 |
| Received during the year | 798 |

| | |
|-------------|-----|
| Total | 851 |
|-------------|-----|

Of these:

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Died | 40 |
| Dismissed | 754 |
| Remaining April 30, 1907..... | 57 |

| | |
|-------------|-----|
| Total | 851 |
|-------------|-----|

During the year there were:

| | |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Pay patients, Male | 302 |
| Female | 385 |
| | 687 |

| | | |
|--|--------|-----|
| Beneficiaries, Male | 62 | |
| Female | 102 | 164 |
| Total | | 851 |
| Of the above 851 patients there were: | | |
| Of our own Communion | 142 | |
| Roman Catholic | 149 | |
| Presbyterian | 118 | |
| Methodist | 121 | |
| Lutheran | 38 | |
| Unitarian | 7 | |
| Baptist | 45 | |
| Christian | 32 | |
| Congregational | 20 | |
| Hebrew | 39 | |
| Evangelical | 7 | |
| No professed faith | 133 | |
| Total | | 851 |
| Religious belief of beneficiaries: | | |
| Of our own Communion | 45 | |
| Roman Catholic | 25 | |
| Christian | 8 | |
| Lutheran | 7 | |
| Presbyterian | 17 | |
| Congregational | 8 | |
| Methodist | 25 | |
| Hebrew | 2 | |
| Baptist | 13 | |
| Evangelical | 1 | |
| Unitarian | 1 | |
| No professed faith | 12 | |
| Total | | 164 |
| Days of paid treatment | 14,817 | |
| Days of free treatment | 3,837 | |
| Days pay patients subsisted | 14,817 | |
| Days free patients subsisted | 3,837 | |
| Days nurses, employes, et al., subsisted | 32,727 | |
| Operations for the year | 438 | |
| Of which there were free | 43 | |
| Days of special nursing | 3,731 | |
| Of which there were free | 11 | |

Total expenditures for strictly hospital expenses for the year were \$52,891.24, for 18,654 days' treatment of 851 patients=\$2.83 per day, subdivided as follows:

| | |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| For Employees | \$17,971 48 |
| Nurses | 261 25 |
| Subsistence supplies | 20,181 85 |
| Medicines | 1,533 74 |
| Surgical supplies | 1,807 01 |
| Gas | 281 22 |
| Engineer's supplies | 547 11 |
| Fuel | 4,630 74 |
| Telephone service | 228 00 |
| Water license | 849 50 |
| Miscellaneous | 4,599 34 |
| Total | \$52,891 24 |

The foregoing shows that the total number of patients cared for during the year was 851, or a total of 18,654 days of hospital treatment, costing \$52,891.24, or an average rate of \$2.83 per patient per day. Of this number of patients, 164 were beneficiaries, receiving 3,837 days of free treatment. Therefore, about 20 per cent of the total number of days of hospital treatment was thus given gratuitously to those unable to pay for same.

A comparison of the results for the years ending April 30, 1906, and April 30, 1907, is here given:

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 1906..... | 826 patients=18,349 days @ \$3.01=\$55,314 99 |
| 1907..... | 851 patients=18,564 days @ 2.83= 52,891 24 |
| 1906..... | 164 beneficiaries=4,785 days or 27% |
| 1907..... | 164 beneficiaries=3,837 days or 20% |

This indicates an increase of 25 patients, or 215 days, and a decrease of expenditures of \$2,423.75 or 18 cents per day, in 1907, and a decrease of 7 per cent, or 948 days of free treatment for beneficiaries for the same period.

The report for last year invited attention to the apparent excessive cost, \$3.01, per day for hospital care, but for the present year this rate has been reduced to \$2.83 per day—a rate, however, that may still appear to be unreasonable, but, as explained in that report, it is due to the fact that only about 50 per cent of the rooms and wards has been utilized, with a *necessarily fixed outlay* for maintenance sufficient to cover the maximum capacity of the hospital.

A summary of the accompanying statements of the Treasurer and Superintendent shows total receipts from *all sources* and expenditures for *all purposes* during the year as follows:

RECEIPTS.

| | | | |
|-----------------|--|-------------|--------------|
| May 1, 1906. | Balance in hands of Treasurer.... | \$ 4,640 61 | |
| April 30, 1907. | Received by Treasurer during year. | 77,259 67 | \$81,900 28 |
| May 1, 1906. | Balance in hands of Superintendent. | \$ 36 60 | |
| April 30, 1907. | Received by Superintendent during year | 48,565 94 | 48,602 54 |
| | Total | | \$130,502 82 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| April 30, 1907. | By Treasurer during year..... | \$78,106 38 | |
| | By Superintendent during year... | 47,782 83 | \$125,889 21 |
| April 30, 1907. | Balance on hand: | | |
| | With Treasurer | \$ 3,793 90 | |
| | With Superintendent | 819 71 | 4,613 61 |
| | Total | | \$130,502 82 |

At the close of the year the total sum of \$438,888.95 had been expended in the purchase of ground, construction, equipment and furnishing of buildings, etc., as follows:

| | | |
|----|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. | For ground | \$ 55,000 00 |
| 2. | For buildings, etc..... | 248,842 64 |
| 3. | For equipment, furnishings, etc.... | 135,046 31 |
| | Total | \$438,888 95 |

Very truly yours,

S. S. HUTCHINS, *Secretary.*

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES BY THE TREASURER OF ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL FOR YEAR ENDING
APRIL 30, 1907.

RECEIPTS.

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1906. | | |
| May 1. | Balance due hospital | \$ 4,640 61 |
| 1907. | | |
| April 30. | 1—Endowments | \$20,047 00 |
| | 2—Bequests | 2,000 00 |
| | 3—Donations | 19,841 00 |
| | 4—Annual subscriptions | 635 00 |
| | 5—Hospital Saturday and Sunday Assn. | 2,414 72 |

APPENDIX.

137

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| 6—Interest and dividends | \$ 4,313 58 | |
| 7—Rentals | 2,000 00 | |
| 8—Loans (borrowed) | 26,000 00 | |
| 9—Miscellaneous | 8 37 | \$ 77,259 67 |
| Total | | \$81,900 28 |

1907.

EXPENDITURES.

| | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| April 30. | 1—Invested for endowments | \$20,000 00 | |
| | 2—Interest | 10,248 06 | |
| | 3—Loans refunded | 36,000 00 | |
| | 4—Sewers and street improvements... | 1,644 99 | |
| | 5—Repairs and betterments | 2,384 63 | |
| | 6—Furnishings | 140 25 | |
| | 7—Fuel | 4,630 74 | |
| | 8—Improvement of grounds..... | 403 80 | |
| | 9—Water license | 849 50 | |
| | 10—Printing and stationery | 581 75 | |
| | 11—Insurance | 198 75 | |
| | 12—Telephone service | 228 00 | |
| | 13—Personal taxes | 105 00 | |
| | 14—Salaries | 300 00 | |
| | 15—Miscellaneous | 390 91 | 78,106 38 |
| | Balance due hospital..... | | 3,793 90 |
| | Total | | \$81,900 28 |

St. Louis, Mo., May 1, 1907.

F. J. McMASTER, *Treasurer.*

PERMANENT ENDOWMENTS AND BEQUESTS FOR ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

PERMANENT ENDOWMENTS.

(Former hospital. Now represented by "Memorial Tablet" placed in present hospital. Interest only available for expenditure.)

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| 1. The Mary L. Tyler Memorial Bed..... | \$ 5,000 00 | |
| 2. The Bishop Robertson Children's Cot..... | 4,600 00 | |
| 3. The Derby Cot | 5,000 00 | |
| 4. The Isabelle Valle Memorial Bed..... | 5,000 00 | |
| 5. The Mercy Cot | 5,250 00 | |
| 6. The J. P. Collier Cot | 5,200 00 | |
| 7. The Virginia C. Smith Memorial Bed..... | 5,000 00 | |
| 8. The Little Harry Cot | 5,400 00 | |
| 9. The Bishop Tuttle Cot | 871 00 | \$41,321 00 |

PERMANENT ENDOWMENTS.

(Present hospital. Under schedule for endowments adopted by the Board of Directors May 12 and December 22, 1903. Interest only available for expenditure.)

| | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| 1. Gift through Bishop Tuttle (donor unknown and no room assigned) | \$ 5,000 00 | |
| 2. Susan E. Sickles Memorial Room, No. 201..... | 5,000 00 | |
| 3. The Harriet M. Tuttle Memorial Room, No. 219 | 5,000 00 | |
| 4. The John J. and Caroline E. Mitchell Memorial Room, No. 217 | 5,000 00 | |
| 5. The George Kennett Bed | 5,000 00 | |
| 6. The Wm. Chiles Carr Memorial Room, No. 204. | 5,000 00 | |
| 7. The William and Jessie R. Barr, Don. A. D. 1906, Room 228 | 5,000 00 | |
| 8. The William K. Bixby Room, No. 303..... | 10,000 00 | |
| 9. The Edw. Mallinckrodt Room, No. 203..... | 10,000 00 | |
| 10. Bequest of Mrs. Mary E. O'Dell..... | 1,000 00 | \$56,000 00 |
| Total endowments (par value)..... | | \$97,321 00 |

BEQUESTS.

(Subject to permanent investment or expenditure at discretion of the Board of Directors.)

| | | |
|---|-------------|--------------|
| 1. Bequest of G. J. Plant | \$ 5,000 00 | |
| 2. To secure legacy of Charles Rudolph..... | 1,599 84 | |
| 3. Bequest of Benjamin B. Graham | 5,000 00 | |
| 4. Bequest of George M. Keeley..... | 500 00 | |
| 5. Bequest of Richard L. Lockwood | 1,000 00 | \$ 13,099 84 |
| Total | | \$110,420 84 |

F. J. McMASTER, *Treasurer.*

St. Louis, Mo., May 1, 1907.

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT.

MISS BELLE GREGORY, Superintendent, in account with St. Luke's Hospital, for year ending April 30, 1907:

DR.

1906.

May 1. To Balance due hospital..... \$ 36 60

1907.

April 30. To receipts during year ending April
30, 1907—

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| From patients for board, etc..... | \$38,779 55 | |
| For special nursing | 3,814 00 | |
| Operations | 2,970 00 | |
| Medicines | 1,569 33 | |
| Surgical supplies | 717 95 | |
| X-ray apparatus | 317 00 | |
| Miscellaneous | 398 11 | 48,565 94 |
| Total | | \$48,602 54 |

CR.

1907.

April 30. By expenditures during year ending April
30, 1907—

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| For services of employes..... | \$17,971 48 | |
| Services of nurses | 261 25 | |
| Subsistence supplies | 20,181 85 | |
| Medicines, etc. | 1,533 74 | |
| Surgical supplies | 1,807 01 | |
| Gas | 281 22 | |
| Engineer's supplies | 547 11 | |
| Furnishings | 192 00 | |
| Repairs | 407 83 | |
| Miscellaneous, hospital | 3,963 28 | |
| Miscellaneous, Training School.... | 636 06 | \$47,782 83 |
| Balance due hospital | | 819 71 |
| Total | | \$48,602 54 |

BELLE GREGORY, *Superintendent.*

St. Louis, Mo., May 1, 1907.

APPENDIX No. 15.

Report of the Committee on Assessments.

PARISHES.

| | | |
|----------------------|--|----------|
| Aftton | Christ | \$ 5 00 |
| Clarksville | Grace | 15 00 |
| Columbia | Calvary | 110 00 |
| De Soto | Trinity | 70 00 |
| Ferguson | St. Stephen's | 85 00 |
| Hannibal | Trinity | 125 00 |
| Jefferson City | Grace | 40 00 |
| Kirkwood | Grace | 165 00 |
| Louisiana | Calvary | 40 00 |
| Macon | St. James' | 80 00 |
| Mexico | St. Paul's | 30 00 |
| Moberly | Christ | 50 00 |
| Monroe | St. Jude's | 65 00 |
| Old Orchard | Emmanuel | 205 00 |
| Palmyra | St. Paul's | 50 00 |
| Prairieville | St. John's | 20 00 |
| St. Charles | Trinity | 40 00 |
| St. Louis | All Saints' | 75 00 |
| " | Ascension | 350 00 |
| " | Cathedral, including St. George's | 1,250 00 |
| " | Good Shepherd | 60 00 |
| " | Grace | 125 00 |
| " | Holy Communion | 400 00 |
| " | Holy Innocents' | 50 00 |
| " | Mt. Calvary | 140 00 |
| " | Redeemer | 150 00 |
| " | St. Andrew's | 40 00 |
| " | St. James' | 210 00 |
| " | St. John's | 160 00 |
| " | St. Mark's | 185 60 |
| " | St. Paul's | 70 00 |
| " | St. Peter's | 975 00 |
| " | Trinity | 120 00 |

MISSIONS.

| | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Canton | St. Peter's | \$ 10 00 |
| Crystal City | Grace | 15 00 |
| Cape Girardeau | Christ | 30 00 |
| Cuba | St. Andrew's | 10 00 |
| Fredericktown | St. Paul's | 15 00 |
| Ironton | St. Paul's | 15 00 |
| Jackson | Redeemer | 5 00 |
| Kirksville | Trinity | 20 00 |
| LaPlata | St. Mary's | 10 00 |
| Montgomery | Holy Comforter | 15 00 |
| Overland Park | St. Paul's | 5 00 |
| Portland | St. Mark's | 5 00 |
| Rolla | Christ | 20 00 |
| Shelbina | Emmanuel | 5 00 |
| Shrewsbury | St. Mary's | 5 00 |
| St. James | Trinity | 10 00 |
| Sullivan | St. John's | 5 00 |
| Poplar Bluff | Holy Cross | 15 00 |
| St. Louis..... | St. Augustine's | 70 00 |
| " | St. Matthew's | 15 00 |
| " | St. Stephen's | 40 00 |
| " | St. Thomas' | 5 00 |
| " | St. Philip's | 50 00 |
| Thayer | Holy Trinity | 10 00 |
| Valley Park | St. Luke's | 5 00 |

\$5,965 00

Your Committee has made the assessments on a basis of about 7 per cent on the amount of salary, music and expenses, as reported by the several Parishes. When the rate of assessment appears a little severe in some cases, the Committee allows a difference in favor of some few Parishes.

Respectfully submitted,

E. J. THOMAS.
 C. S. FREEBORN.
 JAS. L. FORD.
 E. H. LYCETT.
 EDWARD BAKER.
 A. S. PIDDING.
 JOHN SCOVERN.

APPENDIX No. 16.

Missionaries' Traveling Expenses.

AMOUNTS RECEIVED.

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| J. L. Ford | \$ 1 00 |
| Mr. Baker | 1 00 |
| H. L. Chase | 1 00 |
| Mr. Lindley | 10 00 |
| Cathedral | 1 00 |
| J. K. Skinker | 1 25 |
| All Saints' | 1 00 |
| Major Davis | 1 00 |
| Ascension | 5 00 |
| Holy Communion | 5 00 |
| Macon | 2 00 |
| Anon | 50 |
| Anon | 25 |
| St. Philip's | 2 00 |
| St. Stephen's | 1 00 |
| Old Orchard | 3 00 |
| Kirkwood | 3 00 |
| Major Towles | 1 00 |

\$40 00

AMOUNTS PAID.

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Rev. G. A. Chambers | \$ 3 80 |
| " F. N. Chapman | 3 80 |
| " Otway Colvin | 5 00 |
| " JC Ingham | 5 10 |
| " A. F. Schepp | 1 80 |
| " H. A. Stowell | 2 80 |
| " R. K. Tucker | 6 10 |
| " F. M. Weddell | 3 40 |
| " H. L. Anderson | 1 40 |
| " Dr. Davis | 3 50 |
| " H. B. Smith | 3 30 |

\$40 00

APPENDIX No. 17.

Report of Sunday School Commission.

Philadelphia, May 21, 1907

Mr. James A. Waterworth, Esq., 523 Odd Fellow's Building, St. Louis, Mo.:

My Dear Mr. Waterworth—In reply to your letter of the 18th instant, I enclose herewith answers to your questions as far as I have been able to do so. You can use this as you see fit. There is much in connection with our school which it is impossible for me to speak of, as you can no doubt understand and appreciate.

I am sending you with this the issue of our *Parish Intelligence*, giving an account of the closing of the Normal Class, which may interest you; and also the February copy, in which you will find our annual report, and to which I would specially call your attention under the heading of "The Sunday School."

I am sorry I missed seeing you at the Conference of Church Clubs in Washington, and trust that we may meet at the General Convention in Richmond.

I think the report of the Joint Commission will be generally acceptable to the Church and the results most useful. It is to be published as a manual, and I feel sure will do good.

Yours very sincerely,

GEO. O. THOMAS.

INFORMATION FOR THE COMMITTEE OF THE CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI ON SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTRUCTION.

| | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| 1. Name of school..... | Church of the Holy Apostles. | |
| 2. Place | Philadelphia. | |
| 3. No. of officers..... | | 19 |
| 4. No. of teachers | | 75 |
| | | 94 |
| 5. No. of pupils | Primary | 165 |
| | Intermediate | 90 |
| | Main school | 580 |
| | Bible classes | 675 |
| | | 1,510 |
| | Total | 1,604 |

6. How do you secure teachers for your Sunday School, and what method of training or preparing them do you have?

For thirty-six years, a weekly class for lesson study, with certain elements for training teachers has been carried on, and during the past three years a normal class has been conducted for younger teachers and those intending to become such.

This latter has been most successful. The first year "Elements of Teaching" was studied. Second, Studies in the Bible and prayer book. Third, Church history. And the sessions will be continued another year when there will probably be a general review of the first year's work and a course of study on the subject of "Missions."

We have never had any difficulty in securing teachers as we have a supply on hand who act as substitutes when needed, and also take up the regular work when occasion arises.

7. Are teachers' meetings held, and of what kind?

The weekly teachers' meetings above referred to. Twice a year there is a special conference of all the officers and teachers of the Parish (embracing the Church and three Chapel Schools) preceding Advent and Lent. The business matters of the school are in care of a council composed of the Rector, Superintendent, Associate and Assistant Superintendents, Primary and Intermediate Superintendents, Choirmaster, one of the Librarians, one of the Secretaries, and two Teachers, elected by the Teachers' Association.

8. What subjects do you undertake to teach in your Sunday School?

I hardly know how to reply to this question, as it is so closely related to No. 10; but while the Bible is studied, it is illustrated from the Prayer Book.

9. What is the average age of your teachers?

I can not say. I should think about thirty years.

10. What lessons or lesson systems are you using?

The Joint Diocesan Scheme, with alternate ones for the Primary and Intermediate Department.

11. Do you provide reference books for teachers?

Each teacher is provided with the American Church S. S. Magazine, and there is a reference library which is quite complete and for use as may be desired.

12. How is your school graded?

In the Primary Department are the children from four to eight; Intermediate, from seven to eleven. In the main

school and Bible classes there is no grading, as here we depend upon the teacher's personal influence.

13. What proportion of your scholars attend the services of the Church?

A very large number, as there are 909 of our scholars (out of a total of 1,510) who are communicants of the Church.

14. What do you find to be the best method of securing such attendance?

The best method of securing attendance at the Church services is to make them interesting, and not talk about it all the time.

15. Do you have a special children's service?

We do not, except in the Babies' Branch.

16. How far does your Sunday School work result in bringing children to confirmation?

The statistics for the past ten years are as follows:

| Year. | Total Confirmations. | Including From the S. S. |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1898..... | 53 | 45 |
| 1899..... | 44 | 41 |
| 1900..... | 52 | 41 |
| 1901..... | 62 | 51 |
| 1902..... | 62 | 45 |
| 1903..... | 94 | 60 |
| 1904..... | 58 | 47 |
| 1905..... | 111 | 82 |
| 1906..... | 76 | 70 |
| 1907..... | 51 | 38 |

17. What proportion of the scholars in the school are above the age of seventeen?

I would say certainly more than one-half.

18. How do you interest your Sunday School in Missions?

This may seem an easy question, but it is a difficult one to answer, but by keeping the matter constantly before them once a month on what is called Missionary Sunday, the interest is maintained, as will be shown by the results of our Lenten and Easter offerings, which have been for the past ten years as follows:

| Year. | Lenten and Easter Offerings. |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| 1898..... | \$3,685 97 |
| 1899..... | 4,049 44 |
| 1900..... | 4,979 76 |
| 1901..... | 5,530 93 |
| 1902..... | 6,407 13 |
| 1903..... | 8,030 38 |
| 1904..... | 8,540 85 |
| 1905..... | 9,126 34 |
| 1906..... | 10,084 02 |
| 1907..... | 9,904 88 |

19. How is the financial report of your school provided?

By an offering in the Church once a year, and the voluntary contributions of the officers, teachers and scholars one Sunday in the month, except during Advent and Lent, as we feel that the scholars should be interested in this matter, and should not feel that everything was done for them without their making any effort in behalf of it themselves. In this connection I would say that the school contributes once a month to the expenses of the Church.

20. What efforts do you make to interest parents in the work of the school, and what response do you find?

A great many parents are members of the Adult Bible Class, others connected with the Mothers' Meeting and the missionary organizations. We endeavor to interest them as much as possible, the children frequently take home invitations to their parents to attend the sessions, and we find a hearty co-operation therein.

21. How many homes represented in your Sunday School observe family devotions?

I can not answer this question.

22. Do you feel satisfied with the net result of your Sunday School, and if not, why not?

No one should be satisfied with the result of any work being done for the Church, or in behalf of our Blessed Lord, but when we have done our best we must leave the rest to Him. I have been superintendent of this Sunday School for thirty-nine years, and have found it essential to change my methods from time to time. I am always seeking such information as I can get to guide me, and the only suggestion I have to make is for one to be intensely interested in the work and stick at it.

23. What do you consider the principal need of the Sunday School today? And in what direction do you look for assistance to this end?

I consider one of the principal needs of the Sunday School today more male teachers. The men of the Church are sadly neglecting this work. As a means to this end, I feel that the Brotherhood of St. Andrew has done a great deal. I think also the Missionary Thankoffering may have influence in this direction; but wherever we can do anything to suggest to men their duty in this particular, I think we ought to emphasize it.

I also think the principal need of the Sunday Schools is not more pedagogy, but more spirituality; the bringing of the

scholars to the knowledge of Christ is more important than that they should pronounce correctly, and other matters which tend to unsettle them. As a member of the Joint Commission, I have done what I could in this direction.

Right Rev. D. S. Tuttle, President Sixty-eighth Convention of the Diocese of Missouri:

Right Reverend Sir—The Sunday School Commission appointed at the last Convention "to investigate diocesan and extra diocesan conditions and methods" of religious instruction in the Sunday Schools of the Church, beg leave to report:

That the members of your Commission share the anxiety of the Committee, to whose earnest report to the last Convention and its accompanying resolution this Commission owes its existence, and believe that the time has come to adopt and introduce some uniform simple and systematic course of religious instruction in the Sunday Schools of this Diocese, including the instruction and training of teachers as well as of scholars, and a regular order for the school sessions and as your Commission is one of investigation preliminary to the consideration of proper subjects and methods and order in the schools, it submits the following facts for your information:

Your Commission has reports from sixteen schools in this Diocese and from the Church of the Holy Apostles, Philadelphia, and from the Church of the Epiphany, Chicago.

Scholars—

| | |
|--|-------|
| The number of scholars reported in the above mentioned sixteen schools of this Diocese | 1,948 |
| In the Holy Apostles School | 1,510 |
| In the Church of the Epiphany School..... | 335 |
| Total scholars | 3,793 |

Teaching Force—

The number of officers and teachers in the above schools is as follows:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-----|
| In Diocese | Officers..... | 57 |
| | Teachers..... | 194 |
| In Holy Apostles' School..... | Officers..... | 19 |
| | Teachers..... | 75 |
| In Epiphany School | Officers..... | 7 |
| | Teachers..... | 27 |

Average of Teachers to Scholars—

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| In Diocese | 1 to 10 |
| In Holy Apostles | 1 to 16 |
| In Epiphany | 1 to 12 |

Average of all 1 to 13

Training of Teaching Force—

| | |
|--|----|
| Fourteen schools of the Diocese report teachers selected by the Rector out of best material at hand—no training for the work | 14 |
| One reports training class under Rector..... | 1 |
| One Teachers' Bible Class under Rector..... | 1 |
| The Holy Apostles' reports as follows: (Read report).... | 1 |
| The Epiphany has no training for teachers..... | 1 |

18

From an analysis of replies your Commission is justified in reporting that as a general rule teachers are appointed from such material as can be had, are untrained, and their fitness for the work is a matter known only to the Rectors.

The Text-Books in use are—

- (a) The Church Catechism—in all schools.
- (b) Other text-books.
 - Bible Study Union.
 - International Lessons.
 - Canadian Church Series of Lessons.
 - Bishop Doane Series of Sunday School Lessons.
 - Joint Diocesan Series.
 - New York Commissions Lessons.
 - Calvary Catechism.
 - Young Churchman Series.
 - The Prayer Book.
 - The Bible.
 - Church Doctrine.
 - Texts from Scripture. The Church Year.
 - Lessons in Church History. New York Series.

The Results of the Teaching—

If measured by confirmations, the data are uncertain; if by permanent additions to active church membership, there are no data. The answers received can not be formulated, but the general reports indicate that the results are good.

The following data, however, are submitted, taken from the annual reports to this Convention for the five years, 1902-1906 inclusive:

| | No. of Baptisms. | No. of Scholars. | No. of Con- firmations. | No. of Com- municants. |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1902 | 562 | 3,959 | 501 | 7,118 |
| 1903 | 516 | 4,218 | 550 | 6,957 |
| 1904 | 492 | 4,189 | 336 | 7,415 |
| 1905 | 568 | 3,844 | 438 | 7,126 |
| 1906 | 648 | 3,968 | 632 | 7,773 |
| | <hr/> 2,786 | <hr/> 20,178 | <hr/> 2,457 | <hr/> 36,389 |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Proportions of baptisms to communicants..... | 6.75 per cent |
| Proportions of scholars to communicants..... | 55. per cent |
| Proportions of confirmations to communicants..... | 6.8 per cent |

Or applying ratios to confirmations—

| | |
|--|-------|
| Proportion of confirmations to baptisms..... | 88.4 |
| Proportion of confirmations to scholars..... | 12.16 |
| Proportion of confirmations to communicants..... | 6.75 |

Results of Sunday School Teaching in Church Attendance—

The reports from our own Rectors of Sunday School children attending regular services of the church run from "Few," "Very small," "One-sixth," up to "One-half." The Epiphany Church reports "A good proportion," and Holy Apostles "Very large, out of 1,510, 909 are communicants."

No definite account can be given of the effects of our Sunday School teaching in making our scholars regular attendants and consistent members of the church.

Special Services for Sunday School Children—

Two Rectors report special services for children.

Four report no special services.

Three report special services in Lent.

Two report monthly services.

One reports four services a year.

Two at Christmas, Easter and before Thanksgiving.

Two occasionally.

Holy Apostles' reports no special services.

Epiphany reports monthly corporate communion for all confirmed scholars.

There are many other questions relating to modes of obtaining teachers and scholars and enlisting parents in the work, but above will suffice to give an idea of the nature and extent of the religious instruction given in our Sunday Schools.

From the nature of the case the instruction in our Sunday Schools can only be meagre. It is the more necessary, therefore, that it should be well chosen, well taught, and as nearly as possible, uniform, so that its effects can be watched and improvements made. The actual religious influence of the Sunday School will probably have to be measured by considerations different from all the foregoing; by the effect of the regular assembling of the children for a religious purpose, by the atmosphere of reverence in the school, especially by the reverential treatment of religious names and doctrines and things by the Rector and teachers, by the feeling inculcated at all times that all are engaged in a religious service appointed by the Church and part of the Church's own service, to prepare the children of the Church specifically for their place in the Church. By the extent to which loyalty and devotion to the Church, her doctrines, her ministry, her sacraments, her holy seasons and her worship, influence the teachers and are instilled into the scholars at a period in life when the child is susceptible and enthusiastic and capable of taking a grasp of this side of the religious life which nothing can ever shake.

This involves the personality and especially the religious character of both Rector and teacher, and it is probable that here can be discovered the reason why an almost systemless, unclassified instruction, nevertheless gives fruit beyond all expectation in numberless additions to the Church through the door of the Sunday School.

Your Commission offers the following resolution:

Resolved, That the work begun by this Commission be continued by a special committee (of which the Archdeacon shall be a member) who shall by conference with the Rectors of Parishes endeavor to introduce a uniform system of text-books and methods of Sunday School instruction and systematic training of teachers, in this Diocese, and report to the next Convention.

H. W. MIZNER.

L. F. POTTER.

JAMES A. WATERWORTH.

APPENDIX No. 18.

Constitution of the Laymen's Co-Operating Missionary Society

ARTICLE I—NAME.

SECTION. I. The name of the Society shall be the "LAYMEN'S CO-OPERATING MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI."

ARTICLE II—OBJECT.

SECTION I. The object of the Society is to devise ways and means for the collection of funds on a systematic plan for the support of Missions in the Diocese.

ARTICLE III—MEMBERS.

SECTION I. The Society shall be composed of Lay Delegates appointed by the several Auxiliary Societies; each Society being entitled to *three* delegates, and also an additional delegate for every twenty paying members thereof.

ARTICLE IV—OFFICERS.

SECTION I. The officers shall be a President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer, who, together with one representative each from at least nine parishes, to be chosen annually by the Diocesan Convention, shall constitute an *Executive Committee*.

SEC. 2. The President, or in his absence the Vice-President, shall preside at all meetings, and perform such other duties as are required by the office.

SEC. 3. The Secretary shall keep the records and papers of the Society, and perform such other duties as his position may require.

SEC. 4. The Treasurer shall receive and keep all moneys of the Society and pay them out by direction of the Executive Committee.

SEC. 5. The Executive Committee shall have direct supervision of the affairs of the Society, adopt such By-Laws as it may deem proper, and have the power to fill vacancies which may occur in its body.

ARTICLE V—MEETINGS.

SECTION I. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held on Wednesday evening of Convention week, at the place appointed for Convention purposes. Said meeting shall be preceded by Divine Service under direction of the Bishop, or, if he be absent, of the Rector of the parish in which the meeting is held, or of the senior Presbyterian present. After this

the President, or in his absence the Vice-President, or next senior officer, shall call the meeting to order for dispatch of such business as may come regularly before it.

SEC. 2. Special meetings of the Society shall be called from time to time at the discretion of the presiding officer, or upon the written request of three members of the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE VI—FEES FOR MEMBERSHIP AND COLLECTION THEREOF.

SECTION 1. The fee for membership in the Society shall be such sum as may be agreed upon by each Auxiliary Society for itself, to be paid in such manner as it may direct, and the several Auxiliary Societies shall provide for the prompt collection of all dues, and their remittance to the Treasurer of this Society. Other contributions shall be solicited and disposed of in the same manner.

ARTICLE VII—FUNDS—DISPOSITION OF.

SECTION 1. All moneys, after paying expenses, of this Society, shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board.

ARTICLE VIII—EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—DUTY OF, ETC.

SECTION 1. It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to use its best endeavors to have an Auxiliary Society formed in each parish of the Diocese. Each parochial Clergyman is recognized as an adviser of the local Society within its parish, and as such he has the right to be present and take part in all its deliberations.

ARTICLE IX—AUXILIARY SOCIETIES—MEETINGS OF.

SECTION 1. The meetings of the Auxiliary Societies shall be held in the Parish Church or place of worship, wherever practicable, and shall always be preceded by prayer.

ARTICLE X—AUXILIARY SOCIETIES—OFFICERS AND DUTIES OF.

SECTION 1. Each Auxiliary Society shall elect a President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer, and elect such other officers and enact such other regulations as it may deem proper, and shall hold either monthly or quarterly meetings, as it may elect, at which there shall be addresses on the subject of Missions, report of Parish Society read, endeavors to arouse a missionary spirit, collections for the purposes of the Society, names of new members announced, and such other things done as may be deemed conducive to attain the end in view.

SEC. 2. After such meeting a report thereof shall be sent to the Secretary of the parent Society.

PARO
number 1
Present m
—In Pub

PROPR
Durin
painted v

J. WINN
E. C. DAY

PARO
2; Marri
Added by
On Sund
private, 2

OFFER
Parochial
Missions,
offerings

PROP
free. AN

JOHN TH
PAUL SCH
ROBE

VEST
P. Miller
H. Rober

APPENDIX A.

Parochial Reports.

AFFTON—CHRIST CHURCH.

REV. WILLIAM ALLEN HATCH, *Rector*.

GEO. B. BOWLES, MR. DARLOW, MR. SALE, *Vestrymen*.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 3; Baptisms—Adults, 1; Total number Baptized Persons, 12. Communicants—Number last report, 6; Present number, 6. Public Services—On Sundays, 22. Holy Communion—In Public, 2.

PROPERTY.—Churches, 1; Number of Sitzings, 60, all of which are free.

During the past year the church building has been shingled and painted with money collected mostly in the neighborhood.

CLARKSVILLE—GRACE CHURCH.

REV. JAMES NOBLE, *Rector*.

J. WINN DAVIS, *Warden*.

E. N. MOODY, *Secretary of Vestry*.

E. C. DAMERON, *Junior Warden*.

E. N. MOODY, *Treasurer*.

JOHN W. DAVIS, *Lay Reader*.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 8; Baptisms—Infants, 1; Confirmed, 2; Marriages, 1; Burials, 2; Communicants—Number last report, 12; Added by Confirmation, 2; Died, 1; Present number, 13. Public Services—On Sundays, 14; on other days, 6; Holy Communion—In public, 9; in private, 2.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Expense and Salaries, \$285.00; Total Parochial, \$285.00. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$15.00; Diocesan Missions, \$15.00; Bishop's Purse, \$23.02; Total Diocesan, \$53.02. Total offerings for all purposes, \$338.02.

PROPERTY.—Churches, 1; Number of Sitzings, 150, all of which are free. Amount of insurance on property, \$1,000.00.

COLUMBIA—CALVARY CHURCH.

REV. HENRY POMEROY HORTON, *Rector*.

JOHN THILO FYFER, *Senior Warden*. CURTIS B. ROLLINS, *Secretary of Vestry*.

PAUL SCHWEITZER, *Jun. Warden*. F. P. MILLER, *Treasurer*.

ROBERT M. BIRD, VASCO H. ROBERTS, PERCY BARDWELL, *Lay Readers*.

VESTRYMEN.—John Thilo Fyfer, Paul Schweitzer, Curtis B. Rollins, F. P. Miller, J. S. Clarkson, G. B. Rollins, H. B. Shaw, W. G. Brown, Vasco H. Roberts.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 92; Baptisms—Infants, 7; Adults, 2; Total number Baptized Persons, 153; Confirmed, 10; Marriages, 1; Burials, 3; Communicants—Number last report, 95; Added by Confirmation, 2; Added by Removal, 10; Added by Return to Communion, 2; Total Added, 14; Died, 1; Removed, 9; Dropped from the list in accordance with Canon XXV, 3; Total loss, 13; Present number, 96. Public Services—On Sundays, 108; On other days, 86; Holy Communion—In public, 66; in private, 3. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$44.25; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,447.63; Organist, Choir and Music, \$285.65; Repairs and Improvements, \$76.65; Industrial School, \$10.43; Lot for Parish House, \$2,700.00; Total Parochial, \$4,570.55. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$100.00; Diocesan Missions, \$75.00; Theological Education Fund, \$9.72; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.61; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$6.45; Bishop's Purse, \$10.00; Total Diocesan, \$208.78. General—Foreign Missions, \$27.50; General Missions, \$43.00; General Missions by Sunday School, \$38.80; San Francisco Sufferers, \$67.55; Total General, \$176.85. Total offerings for all purposes, \$4,956.18.

PROPERTY.—Churches, 1; Sitzings, 220, all of which are free. Indebtedness, \$300.00. Amount of insurance on property, \$7,500.00.

DE SOTO—TRINITY CHURCH.

(No report. The following are from last report.)

REV. ARTHUR BRITAIN, *Rector*.

GUST. J. HAMEL, *Senior Warden*. F. JACKSON, *Secretary of Vestry*.
DR. A. H. HAMEL, *Junior Warden*. ED. BEISBARTH, *Treasurer*.
A. F. SLAWSON, *Lay Reader*.

VESTRYMEN.—Messrs. G. Atkinson, E. Bliss, Dr. E. W. Bliss, Ward Cunningham, F. Jackson, W. G. Goff, Gust. J. Hamel, Dr. A. H. Hamel, S. I. Price, Mr. Mummert.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 85; Communicants—Present number, 132. Public Services—On Sundays, 156; on other days, 178; Holy Communion—In public, 91; in private, 2; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 120.

PROPERTY.—Churches, 1; Rectories, 1; Number of Sitzings, 130, all of which are free. Indebtedness, \$950.00. Amount of insurance on property, \$5,000.00.

FERGUSON—ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH.

REV. LEONARD BURBANK RICHARDS, *Rector*.

CHRISTOPHER P. ELLERBE, *Sen. Warden*. HERBERT D. CONDIE, *Sec. of Vestry*.
ROBERT G. JORDAN, *Junior Warden*. GEORGE B. KIRWAN, *Treasurer*.
HENRY L. CHASE, *Lay Reader*.

VESTRYMAN.—Christopher P. Ellerbe, R. G. Jordan, Thomas D. Condie, Laurence W. Day, A. S. Page, Henry L. Chase, Herbert D. Condie, George B. Kirwan.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 50; Baptisms—Infants, 5; Adults, 1; Total, 6; Total number of Baptized Persons, 208; Confirmed, 2; Burials, 1; Communicants—Number last report, 124; Added by Confirmation, 2; Total Added, 2; Total Loss, 16; Present number, 110. Public Services—On Sundays, 144; on other days, 166; Holy Communion—In public, 134. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 55.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$66.58; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,341.00; Organist, Choir and Music, \$55.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$50.00; Debt—Principal, \$350.00; Interest, \$210.00; Sunday School, \$48.41; Total Parochial, \$2,120.99. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$80.00; Diocesan Missions, \$100.00; Theological Education Fund, \$2.07; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.02; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$2.50; Bishop's Purse, \$8.21; Total Diocesan, \$199.80. General—General Missions, \$70.00; Woman's Auxiliary, \$74.98; Order of Holy Cross, \$14.12; San Francisco Relief, \$64.00; Total General, \$223.10. Total offerings for all purposes, \$2,543.89.

PROPERTY.—Churches, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sittings, 125, all of which are free. Indebtedness, \$3,150.00. Amount of insurance on Church, \$3,000.00; on Rectory, \$4,000.00.

HANNIBAL—TRINITY CHURCH.

REV. EDWARD PORTER LITTLE, *Rector*.

THOMAS ROBINSON, *Sen. Warden*. FRANK T. HODGDON, *Sec. of Vestry*.
VINCENT T. STRONG, *Junior Warden*. WALTER A. STORRS, *Treasurer*.

VESTRYMEN.—Thomas Robinson, William A. Munger, Walter A. Storrs, William K. Gibbs, Frank T. Hodgdon, Vincent T. Strong, E. C. Carter.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 129; Baptisms—Infants, 3; Total number of Baptized Persons, 340; Confirmed, 4; Marriages, 2; Burials, 9; Communicants—Number last report, 210; Added by Confirmation, 8; Added by Removal, 8; Total Added, 16; Died, 3; Removed, 10; Dropped from the list in accordance with Canon XXV, 1; Total loss, 14; Present number, 201. Public Services—On Sunday, 150; on other days, 104; Holy Communion—In public, 80; in private, 3; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 60.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$55.15; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,601.98; Organist, Choir and Music, \$127.46; Repairs and Improvements, \$76.25; Sunday School, 20.31; Total Parochial, \$1,881.15. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$125.00; Diocesan Missions, \$16.67; Theological Education Fund, \$3.79; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.45; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$3.98; Bishop's Purse, \$35.75; Total Diocesan, \$191.64. General—Domestic Missions, \$4.35; Foreign Missions, \$5.11; General Missions, \$77.88; Woman's Auxiliary, \$28.00; Sunday School Lenten Offering, \$25.00; Total General, \$112.34. Total offerings for all purposes, \$2,213.13.

PROPERTY.—Churches, 1; Rectory, 1; Parish buildings, 1; Number of Sittings, 300. Amount of insurance on property, \$4,500.00 on Church and Parish building; \$3,000.00 on Rectory.

JEFFERSON CITY—GRACE CHURCH.

REV. FREDERICK NORMANTON CHAPMAN, *Rector*.
GEORGE ALEXANDER CHAMBERS, *Assistant*.

THOMAS O. TOWLES, *Senior Warden*. DAVID CALLAHAN, *Secretary of Vestry*.
ARTHUR P. GRIMSHAW, *Jun. Warden*. WM. H. GUNDELFINGER, *Treasurer*.
THOMAS O. TOWLES, *Lay Reader*.

VESTRYMEN.—Thomas O. Towles, Arthur P. Grimshaw, Wm. H. Gundelfinger, David Callahan, B. F. Mantz, Harvey A. Dudley, E. G. Ford, L. H. Pearson, J. N. Tankersley.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 14; Baptisms—Infants, 5; Adults, 2; Total, 7; Total number of Baptized Persons, about 125; Confirmed, 6; Marriages, 3; Burials, 5; Communicants—Number last report, 67; Added by Confirmation, 6; Added by Removal, 4; Total Added, 10; Removed, 2; Present number, 75. Public Services—On Sundays, 99; on other days, 26; Holy Communion—In public, 25. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 35.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$10.90; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,219.02; Organist, Choir and Music, \$79.62; Repairs and improvements, \$15.85; Total Parochial, \$1,325.39. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$23.75; Diocesan Missions, \$10.00; Bishop's Purse, \$15.50; Total Diocesan, \$49.25. General—General Missions, \$19.95; Total General, \$19.95. Total offerings for all purposes, \$1,394.59.

PROPERTY.—Churches, 1; Number of Sitzings, about 200, all of which are free. Amount of insurance on property, \$7,000.00.

KIRKWOOD—GRACE CHURCH.

REV. LESLIE FENTON POTTER, *Rector*.

HENRY W. HOUGH, *Senior Warden*. INGRAM F. BOYD, *Secretary of Vestry*.
EDWARD H. LYCETT, *Junior Warden*. EDWARD H. LYCETT, *Treasurer*.
D. M. GRISSOM, HENRY W. HOUGH, ARTHUR B. AMBLER, NELSON G. EDWARDS,
Lay Readers.

VESTRYMEN.—Henry W. Hough, Edward H. Lycett, John Pitman, Nelson G. Edwards, Harry H. Hyatt, Arthur B. Ambler, J. La Salle Tracy, Ingram F. Boyd, George C. Metcalf, Charles E. Vickers, George W. Tracy, George H. Hess, Jr.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 87; Baptisms—Infants, 14; Adults, 8; Total, 22; Confirmed, 16; Marriages, 1; Burials, 5; Communicants—Number last report, 283; Added by Confirmation, 16; Added by Removal, 16; added by Return to Communion, 1; Total Added, 33; Died, 1; Removed, 12; Dropped from list in accordance with Canon XXV, 3; Total loss, 16; Present number, 300. Public Services—On Sundays, 156; on other days, 162; Holy Communion—In public, 101; in private, 5. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 137.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$131.92; Expenses and Salaries, \$2,021.78; Organist, Choir and Music, \$355.55; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,365.83; Sunday School, \$142.59; Insurance, \$80.00; Total Parochial, \$4,097.67. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$165.00; Diocesan

Missions, \$
Clergy Fun
sionary Ho
Mission, \$
General—C
School, \$1
Boise City
Auxiliary.
poses, \$5.6
PROPE
Number of
property, \$

JOHN CHAI
F. T. MERI

VESTR
Rose, John

PAROC
2; Total,
riages, 1;
Confirmat
on other
Teachers,

OFFER
Choir and
School, \$3
ment, \$40
\$250; Ag
Diocesan,
Total offe

PROPE
which are
erty, \$2,50

A goo
from the
are exact
show the
Washingt
in Canada
Compare
I wish ev
could and
for the fu

Missions, \$450.00; Theological Education Fund, \$14.95; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$37.90; Orphans' Home, \$8.00; Bishop's Purse, \$157.30; Missionary Host, \$101.00; Jewish Missions, Bishop Blythe, \$8.00; Holy Cross Mission, \$2.00; Church News, postage, \$24.00; Total Diocesan, \$960.15. General—General Missions, \$200.00; General Missions from Sunday School, \$108.06; Chapel at Little Rock, \$5.00; Bishop Tuttle Memorial, Boise City, Idaho, \$100.00; Rev. Mr. McCracken, \$12.50; Woman's Auxiliary, \$192.29; Total General, \$625.85. Total offerings for all purposes, \$5,683.67.

PROPERTY.—Churches, 1; Chapels, 2; Rectory, 1; Parish buildings, 1; Number of Sitzings, 400, all of which are free. Amount of insurance on property, \$25,000.00.

LOUISIANA—CALVARY CHURCH.

REV. JAMES NOBLE, *Rector*.

JOHN CHAPPELL, SR., *Senior Warden*. H. C. HILL, *Secretary of Vestry*.
F. T. MERIWETHER, *Junior Warden*. F. T. MERIWETHER, *Treasurer*.

VESTRYMEN.—John Chappell, Sr., F. T. Meriwether, D. Turnbolt, C. E. Rose, John H. Harding, H. C. Hill, F. E. Murray.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 28; Baptisms—Infants, 3; Adults, 2; Total, 5; Total number of Baptized Persons, 87; Confirmed, 14; Marriages, 1; Burials, 2; Communicants—Number last report, 55; Added by Confirmation, 14; Present number, 55. Public Services—On Sundays, 62; on other days, 64; Holy Communion—In public, 75. Sunday School—Teachers, 7; Scholars, 51.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Expenses and Salaries, \$359.00; Organist, Choir and Music, \$27.73; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,244.74; Sunday School, \$35.40; Total Parochial, \$3,666.87. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$40.00; Diocesan Missions, \$30.00; Theological Education Fund, \$2.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.00; Bishop's Purse, \$9.70; Total Diocesan, \$87.20. General—General Missions, \$15.65; Total General, \$15.65. Total offerings for all purposes, \$3,769.72.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sitzings, 150, all of which are free. Indebtedness, \$1,600.00. Amount of insurance on property, \$2,500.00.

A goodly number of persons who are Communicants have removed from the Parish. I am unwilling to say at this time that these figures are exactly correct. My quarterly report the next time will positively show the exact number. At present we are scattered from the State of Washington to the District of Columbia, and from the Diocese of Calgary in Canada to the Gulf of Mexico. Look at the figures for the past year. Compare them with other years, and you must notice what has been done. I wish every member, Layman or Clergyman, of the Missionary Board, could and would come here and see what has, by God's grace, been done for the furtherance of our cause in this town.

MACON—ST. JAMES' CHURCH.

REV. BENJAMIN SUMNER MCKENZIE, *Rector*.

JOHN SCOVERN, *Senior Warden*. THOMAS N. DYSART, *Sec. of Vestry*.
 JOHN M. SAUVINETTE, *Junior Warden*. ROSS LARRABEE, *Treasurer*.
 ED. S. SMITH, G. M. CADOGAN, LEE MILLER, *Lay Readers*.

VESTRYMEN.—Theodore Gary, G. M. Cadogan, John M. Sauvinette, Ed. S. Smith, Charles L. Farrar, J. L. Bridgeford.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 37; Baptisms—Infants, 3; Adults, 9; Total, 12; Total number of Baptized Persons, 145; Confirmed, 17; Marriages, 6; Burials, 3; Communicants—Number last report, 86; Added by Confirmation, 17; Added by Removal, 3; Total Added, 20; Died, 1; Total loss, 1; Present number, 105. Public Services—On Sundays, 90; On other days, 70; Holy Communion—In public, 35. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 50.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Expenses and Salaries, \$1,422.94; Organist, Choir and Music, \$277.87; Repairs and Improvements, \$21.47; Debt—Principal, \$750.00; Sunday School, \$40.00; Total Parochial, \$2,512.28. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$75.00; Diocesan Missions, \$100.00; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$7.75; Bishop's Purse, \$12.30; Total Diocesan, \$195.05. General—General Missions, \$63.85; Total General, \$63.85. Total offerings for all purposes, \$2,771.18.

PROPERTY.—Churches, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sitzings, 350, all of which are free. Indebtedness, \$2,750.00. Amount of insurance on property, \$5,500.00.

MEXICO—ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

REV. ————, *Rector*.

(No report. The following are from last report.)

A. M. PATTERSON, M. D., *Sen. Warden*. C. T. ALLEN, *Secretary of Vestry*.
 W. H. UPHAM, *Junior Warden*. A. M. PATTERSON, M. D., *Treasurer*.

VESTRYMEN.—C. T. Allen, E. H. Carter, Green Clay, C. W. Digges, Charles Ethridge, A. M. Patterson, M. D., W. H. Upham.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 28; Total number of Baptized Persons, 77; Communicants—Present number, 53; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 22.

PROPERTY.—Churches, 1; Number of Sitzings, 150, all of which are free. Amount of insurance on property, \$1,100.00.

MOBERLY—CHRIST CHURCH.

REV. EDMUND PHARES, *Rector*.

HENRY V. ESTILL, *Secretary of Vestry*. HENRY V. ESTILL, *Senior Warden*.
 HENRY V. ESTILL, *Treasurer*. ————, *Junior Warden*.
 OSCAR H. HAWLEY, *Lay Reader*.

VESTRYMEN.—H. V. Estill, C. F. Jones, C. Keebaugh, E. F. May, R. N. Spragg, W. F. Tufts.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 15; Baptisms—Infants, 1; Total number of Baptized Persons, 76; Confirmed, 3; Marriages, 1; Burials, 2; Communicants—Number last report, 62; Added by Confirmation, 3; Added by Removal, 4; Present number, 61. Public Services—On Sundays, 103; on other days, 43; Holy Communion—In public, 49; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 20.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$15.16; Expenses and Salaries, \$691.52; Sunday School, \$12.00; Total Parochial, \$718.68. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$62.00; Theological Education Fund, \$1.06; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.90; Orphans' Home, \$2.20; Bishop's Purse, \$7.10; Total Diocesan, \$75.26. General—General Missions, \$10.20; Sunday School Lenten offering, \$8.35; Bishop Brown's Colored Work, \$1.00; Total General, \$19.55. Total offerings for all purposes, \$813.49.

PROPERTY.—Churches, 1; Number of Sittings, 150, all of which are free. Amount of insurance on property, \$2,800.00.

Rev. Edmund Phares' resignation as Rector took effect February 1, 1907, since which time services have been conducted by Mr. Hawley.

H. V. ESTILL, *Senior Warden*.

MONROE CITY—ST. JUDE'S CHURCH.

REV. HENRY GEORGE LIMRIC, *Rector*.

J. J. ROGERS, *Senior Warden*.

ALFRED JAEGER, JR., *Secretary of Vestry*.

B. O. WOOD, *Junior Warden*.

AARON BOULWARE, *Treasurer*.

B. O. WOOD, *Lay Reader*.

VESTRYMEN.—J. J. Rogers, B. O. Wood, Aaron Boulware, J. H. McClintic, A. H. Green, R. M. Walker, John Strean, James B. McClintic, T. M. Boulware, Alfred Jaeger, Jr., D. D. Melson.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 45; Baptisms—Infants, 4; Adults, 2; Total, 6; Total number Baptized Persons, 155; Confirmed, 11; Burials, 2; Communicants—Number last report, 100; Added by Confirmation, 11; Added by Return to Communion, 1; Total Added, 12; Died, 1; dropped from list in accordance with Canon XXV, 13; Total loss, 14; Present number, 98. Public Services—On Sundays, 76; on other days, 97; Holy Communion—In public, 76; in private, 2; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 65.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$2.25; Expenses and Salaries, \$950.00; Organist, Choir and Music, \$6.00; Repairs and improvements, \$435.00; Debt—Principal, \$65.00; Sunday School, \$30.00; Total Parochial, \$1,488.25. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$65.00; Diocesan Missions, \$75.00; Theological Education Fund, \$3.00; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$3.00; Bishop's Purse, \$19.35; Total Diocesan, \$165.35. General—General Missions, \$45.00; Woman's Auxiliary, \$100.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$6.00; Sunday School Lenten offering, \$42.73; Total General, \$193.73. Total offerings for all purposes, \$1,847.33.

PROPERTY.—Churches, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sittings, 250, all of which are free. Amount of insurance on property, \$2,500.00.

OLD ORCHARD—EMMANUEL CHURCH.

REV. JOSEPH COURTNEY JONES, *Rector*.EDWARD F. CUSHING, *Senior Warden*. HORACE W. BECK, *Sec'y of Vestry*.FRANK C. THOMPSON, *Junior Warden*. JOHN V. ZUBER, *Treasurer*.F. H. BELOW, *Lay Reader*.

VESTRYMEN.—Edward F. Cushing, Frank C. Thompson, Frank M. Ludlow, Kent Jarvis, Horace W. Beck, Frederick B. Chase, John V. Zuber, Alvin H. Schureman, Sidney B. Schuyler.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 170; Baptisms—Infants, 7; Adults, 2; Total, 9; Total number of Baptized Persons, 522; Confirmed, 12; Marriages, 3; Burials, 11; Communicants—Number last report, 328; Added by Confirmation, 12; Added by Removal, 32; Total Added, 44; Died, 4; Removed, 20; dropped from the list in accordance with Canon XXV, 83; Total loss, 107; Present number, 300. Public Services—On Sundays, 144; on other days, 40; Holy Communion—In public, 67; in private, 6; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 120.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$119.76; Expenses and Salaries, \$2,420.78; Organist, Choir and Music, \$866.77; Repairs and Improvements, \$12,891.93; Debt—Principal, \$310.00; Interest, \$132.81; Sunday School, \$241.79; Repairing Rectory, \$633.00; Parish Leaflet, \$34.92; Miscellaneous, \$400.50; Total Parochial, \$18,056.76. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$205.00; Diocesan Missions, \$350.00; Theological Education Fund, \$5.90; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$28.45; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$5.00; St. Luke's Hospital, \$14.16; Total Diocesan, \$608.51. General—Domestic Missions, \$7.00; Foreign Missions, \$200.00; Colored Missions, \$9.37; Jewish Missions, \$4.61; General Missions, \$12.50; Woman's Auxiliary, \$309.33; Total General, \$542.81. Total offerings for all purposes, \$19,208.08.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Parish Buildings, 1; Number of Sittings, 250, all of which are free. Amount of insurance on property, \$21,000.00.

PALMYRA—ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

JOHN DAVIS, D. D., *Rector*.WILLIAM C. KEMP, *Senior Warden*. H. C. SHEETZ, *Secretary of Vestry*.JOSEPH W. MACKEY, *Junior Warden*. ALONZO MACKEY, *Treasurer*.WILLIAM C. KEMP, *Lay Reader*.

VESTRYMEN.—Wm. C. Kemp, Joseph W. Mackey, Alonzo White, Wilbur Wells, Frank McCabe, H. C. Sheetz, Alonzo Mackey.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 36; Baptisms—Infants, 1; Adults, 2; Total number of Baptized Persons, 80; Confirmed, 2; Marriages, 1; Burials, 3; Communicants—Number last report, 61; Added by Confirmation, 2; Total Added, 2; Died, 2; Removed, 4; Total loss, 6; Present number, 57. Public Services—On Sundays, 96; on other days, 9; Holy Communion—In public, 27; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 34.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Expenses and Salaries, \$823.63; Repairs and Improvements, \$45.02; Sunday School, \$24.72; St. Paul's Guild, \$32.50;

Total Par
cesan Mis
Episcopat
General—
School Le
all purpos
PROPE
Amount o

PRA

ARCHER B.
SHAPLEIGH

VEST
Louis, Mr

PARO
2; Total,
1; Comm
Present n
—In publ

OFFER
Parochial
Missions,
eral—Gen

PROPE
free. AM

Durin
to visitin
spend eve
of a suffi
widely se
year, unc
and fifth
have bee
It is bec
has been
people ca
have had

E. E. ROG
H. F. FRO

VEST
Lackland

PARO
4; Total,

Total Parochial, \$925.87. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$50.00; Diocesan Missions, \$20.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.75; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$2.25; Bishop's Purse, \$43.82; Total Diocesan, \$121.82. General—General Missions, \$31.50; Woman's Auxiliary, \$59.55; Sunday School Lenten, General, \$27.59; Total General, \$118.64. Total offerings for all purposes, \$1,166.33.

PROPERTY.—Churches, 1; Number of Sitzings, 225, all of which are free. Amount of insurance on property, \$2,500.00.

PRAIRIEVILLE—ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST'S CHURCH.

REV. JAMES NOBLE, *Rector*.

ARCHER BANKHEAD, *Senior Warden*. MRS. LOU M. WINN, *Sec'y of Vestry*.
SHAPLEIGH ROSS LEWIS, *Jun. Warden*. MRS. LOU M. WINN, *Treasurer*.

VESTRYMEN.—Archer Bankhead, Shapleigh Ross Lewis, Henry G. Louis, Mrs. Lou M. Winn.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 23; Baptisms—Infants, 4; Adults, 2; Total, 6; Total number of Baptized Persons, 70; Confirmed, 2; Burials, 1; Communicants—Number last report, 52; Added by Confirmation, 2; Present number, 54. Public Services—On Sundays, 4; Holy Communion—In public, 3.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Expenses and Salaries, \$140.00; Total Parochial, \$140.00. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions, \$15.00; Bishop's Purse, \$10.51; Total Diocesan, \$45.51. General—General Missions, \$15.67. Total offerings for all purposes, \$201.18.

PROPERTY.—Churches, 1; Number of Sitzings, 150, all of which are free. Amount of insurance on property, \$1,500.00.

During the three years of my residence here I have given much time to visiting in the houses of St. John's people. This year I purpose to spend even more time. It takes at least three weeks to make a visitation of a sufficient length. This is a country Parish in which the people are widely scattered over an entire county and a part of Pike county. This year, under present arrangements, I will give to this Parish the fourth and fifth Sundays of each month. It may seem that but a few services have been rendered during the past conventional year. Why is it so? It is because of the condition of the roads, even though the past winter has been an "open winter." I can go for I live on "the gravel," but the people can not come for they live on the dirt of Lincoln county. But we have had a good year and there is reason to be full of hope.

ST. CHARLES—TRINITY CHURCH.

REV. AUGUST FRANZ SCHEPP, PH. D., B. D., *Rector*.

E. E. ROGERS, *Senior Warden*. ADOLPHUS SINSKEY, *Secretary of Vestry*.
H. F. FROMME, *Junior Warden*. H. C. LACKLAND, *Treasurer*.

VESTRYMEN.—E. E. Rogers, H. F. Fromme, Adolphus Sinskey, H. C. Lackland, G. W. Chipley, J. W. Powell.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 17; Baptisms—Infants, 2; Adults, 4; Total, 6; Total number of Baptized Persons, 114; Confirmed, 6; Mar-

riages, 3; Burials, 2; Communicants—Number last report, 41; Added by Confirmation, 6; Added by Removal, 9; Added by Return to Communion, 3; Total Added, 18; Died, 2; Loss by Removal, 7; Dropped from the list in accordance with Canon XXV, 4; Total loss, 13; Present number, 59. Public Services—On Sundays, 106; on other days, 32; Holy Communion—In public, 41; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 35.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$12.00; Expenses and Salaries, \$600.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,170.00; Sunday School, \$20.83; Total Parochial, \$1,802.83. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$40.00; Diocesan Missions, \$20.00; Theological Education Fund, \$0.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.05; Bishop's Purse, \$5.00; Total Diocesan, \$69.55. General—General Missions, \$21.00; Total General, \$21.00. Total offerings for all purposes, \$1,893.38.

PROPERTY.—Churches, 1; Rectory, 1; Parish Buildings, 1; Number of Sitzings, 150, all of which are free. Amount of insurance on property, \$2,700.00.

A Parish House of one large room was built as an addition to the church in the rear and on the south side of the church, costing \$1,150.00, all of which is paid. The addition is built of stone and brick.

ST. LOUIS—ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

REV. CASSIUS MARCELLUS CLAY MASON, *Rector*.

ALBERT BURGESS, *Senior Warden*. JOHN B. VASHON, *Secretary of Vestry*.
WILLIAM H. HUFFMAN, *Junior Warden*. JAMES W. GRANT, *Treasurer*.
ALBERT BURGESS, JOHN B. VASHON, *Lay Readers*.

VESTRYMEN.—Albert Burgess, James W. Grant, John B. Vashon, Walter B. Cannon, Ambrose A. Clark, William H. Huffman, Henry C. Pendleton, Otto A. Stevenson, James S. Shaffner, William H. Goff.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 134; Baptisms, Infants, 5; Adults, 37; Total, 42; Total number of Baptized Persons, 450; Confirmed, 42; Marriages, 3; Burials, 9; Communicants—Number last report, 241; Added by Confirmation, 42; Added by Removal, 2; Added by Return to Communion, 10; Total Added, 54; Died, 8; Removed, 4; Total loss, 12; Present number, 283. Public Services—On Sundays, 156; on other days, 143; Holy Communion—In public, 72; in private, 8; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 90.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$35.60; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,780.60; Organist, Choir and Music, \$235.96; Repairs and Improvements, \$107.25; Total Parochial, \$2,179.30. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$75.00; Diocesan Missions, \$42.00; Theological Education Fund, \$3.39; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.78; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$4.52; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$1.25; Bishop's Purse, \$7.00; Parish House, Trinity, St. Charles, \$2.00; Sunday School Missionary Host, \$12.00; Saturday and Sunday Hospital Collection, \$14.50; Total Diocesan, \$165.44. General—Domestic Missions, \$5.00; Foreign Missions, \$15.75; Colored Missions, \$10.00; General Missions, \$16.50; Woman's Auxiliary, \$33.66; Sunday School Lenten offering, \$31.38; Archdeacon, Sacramento, \$5.00; Men's Missionary Thankoffering, \$26.75; Total General, \$144.04. Total offerings for all purposes, \$2,488.78.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sittings, 700, all of which are free. Amount of insurance on property, \$23,500.00.

We received from the sale of our old church, at Twenty-second and Washington Avenue, the sum of \$51,250.00. Out of this we paid commission on sale the sum of \$1,250. Deed of trust on old church and interest due on same, \$5,375.00. We bought our present church from the Messiah (Unitarian) Congregation, paying for the same \$35,000.00. The cost of repairing and remodeling the church was \$2,500.00. We purchased the eight (8) room house, 3309 Lucas Avenue, for a Rectory, paying for the same, including repairs, etc., \$4,400.00. The balance from the sale of our old church, amounting to the sum of \$2,725.00, was reserved as a nucleus for an endowment for our church, the Bishop of the Diocese, by action of the vestry of the church, being requested to act as trustee of the fund. The fund for the endowment, by the accruing of interest, by offerings of the congregation, and notably by a bequest of \$500.00, received from the estate of the late Mrs. Mary E. O'Dell, has been increased to about \$3,800.00. It is our purpose to endeavor to bring this up to at least \$10,000.00, that the interest from its investment may assist in providing the salary for an assistant to the Rector. The proposed extension of our work needs an additional minister.

ST. LOUIS—ASCENSION CHURCH.

REV. ALFRED ARTHUR VINCENT BINNINGTON, *Rector*.

THOMAS K. SKINKER, *Sen. Warden*. WARDE B. CHITTENDEN, *Sec'y of Vestry*.
BENJAMIN F. GRAY, JR., *Jun. Warden*. ARTHUR S. PIDDING, *Treasurer*.
WALTER H. SAUNDERS, ALEXANDER M. DAVIS, HEUSTED T. YOUNG, *Lay Readers*.

VESTRYMEN.—Thomas K. Skinker, Benjamin F. Gray, Jr., Arthur S. Pidding, Wilmer C. Stith, Robert E. Funsten, William C. Wertheimer, M. H. Alexander, Warde B. Chittenden, Walter B. Woodward, Martin Collins, John A. Middleton, C. W. Pank, John C. Van Riper.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, about 230; Baptisms—Infants, 19; Adults, 5; Total, 24; Confirmed, 22; Marriages, 6; Burials, 1; Communicants—Number last report, 464; Added by Confirmation, 22; Added by Removal, 27; Total Added, 49; Removed, 7; Dropped from the list in accordance with Canon XXV, 3; Total loss, 10; Present number, 503. Public Services—On Sundays, 156; on other days, 111; Holy Communion—In public, 101; in private, 10; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 160.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$51.14; Expenses and Salaries, \$3,457.62; Organist, Choir and Music, \$1,074.65; Repairs and Improvements, \$74.00; Debt—Interest, \$175.00; Total Parochial, \$4,832.41. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$400.00; Diocesan Missions, \$500.00; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$5.00; Bishop's Purse, \$12.31; Total Diocesan, \$917.31. General—Domestic Missions, \$162.50; Foreign Missions, \$162.50; Woman's Auxiliary, \$544.67; Total General, \$869.67. Total offerings for all purposes, \$6,619.39.

PROPERTY.—Churches, 1; Number of Sittings, 398. Indebtedness, \$3,500.00. Amount of insurance on property, \$11,500.00.

The present Rector assumed charge of the Parish on February 1, 1906. The statistics, so far as the communicants are concerned, are as correct as it is possible to make them, but many persons are regular Communicants in the Ascension Church whose names are still on the books of other Parishes. Also there is a continual coming and departure of Communicants in the Parish, and many leave without taking a letter of transfer or notifying the Rector of their departure.

ST. LOUIS—CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.

VERY REV. CARROLL MELVIN DAVIS, *Dean*.
 REV. AUGUSTINE HUGO WELLS ANDERSON, *Assistant*.
 REV. CLAUDE ELWOOD REMICK, *Assistant*.
 REV. EMILE SHERWOOD HARPER, *Assistant*.
 REV. BENJAMIN TIBBETS KEMERER, *Assistant*.

CHAS. S. FREEBORN, *Sen. Warden*. JAMES A. WATERWORTH, *Sec'y of Chapter*.
 MARSHALL S. SNOW, *Jun. Warden*. JAMES B. GAZZAM, *Treasurer*.
 JAMES A. WATERWORTH, W. A. SMITH, ARTHUR I. KEYMER, GEORGE R. ROBINSON, JR., *Lay Readers*.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.—John N. Bofinger, I. Shreve Carter, Horatio N. Davis, Henry H. Denison, Elias S. Gatch, James B. Gazzam, Charles D. McLure, Francis J. McMaster, James A. Waterworth.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 53; Adults, 11; Total, 64; Confirmed, 43; Marriages, 63; Burials, 71; Communicants—Number last report, 815; Added by Confirmation, 43; Added by Removal, 10; Total Added, 68; Died, 14; Removed, 22; dropped from list in accordance with Canon XXV, 32; Total loss, 68; Present number, 815. Public Services—On Sundays, 302; on other days, 1,180; Holy Communion—In public, 532; in private, 40; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 350.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$936.96; Expenses and Salaries, \$11,178.29; Organist, Choir and Music, \$2,707.65; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,305.63; Sunday School, \$227.76; Cathedral Endowment, \$674.45; St. Alban's Chapel, \$1,569.88; Parish Work, \$1,235.37; Parish Relief, \$147.50; Total Parochial, \$20,983.49. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$1,050.00; Diocesan Missions, \$2,500.00; Theological Education Fund, \$106.86; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$244.42; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$99.86; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$10.20; Orphans' Home, \$1,221.00; St. Luke's Hospital, \$214.56; Bishop's Purse, \$767.50; Missionary Host, \$161.00; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$233.25; Convalescent Home, \$1,259.00; Various, \$267.68; Total Diocesan, \$8,235.33. General—Domestic Missions, \$927.27; Foreign Missions, \$751.33; Colored Missions, \$240.00; Indian Missions, \$6.00; Deaf Mute Missions, \$51.60; Jewish Missions, \$15.00; General Missions, \$585.80; Woman's Auxiliary, \$2,195.43; American Church Building Fund, \$66.15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$80.91; Clergymen's Retiring Fund, \$45.00; N. Y. Bible and Prayer Book Society, \$64.08; University of the South, \$100.00; Various, \$35.00; Total General, \$5,163.57. Total offerings for all purposes, \$34,382.39.

PROPERTY.—Churches, 1; Chapels, 3; Deanery, 1; Parish Building, 1; Number of Sitzings, 925, of which one-third are free.

EDWARD D.
WILLIAM L.

VESTR
Edward D.
William D.

PAROC
2; Total,
Marriages,
by Confir
munion, 2
number, 1
Communi
Teachers,

OFFER
Choir and
Guild, \$22
\$10.80; T
\$60.00; D
Aged and
Orphans'
General, \$

PROPE
Amount o

JOHN D. M
ARTHUR P.

VESTR
John H. F
George N
Sehr, Fr

PAROC
3; Total,
riages, 4;
Confirmat
64; Total
186. Pub
munion—
Teachers,

OFFER
aries, \$3,1

ST. LOUIS—CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

REV. GEORGE LLOYD, *Rector*.

EDWARD D. WALLACE, *Sen. Warden*. WILLIAM DIXON ALDERSON, *Sec. of Vestry*.
 WILLIAM D. GUINEY, *Jun. Warden*. WM. H. HUFNAGEL, *Treasurer*.
 ERNEST KROEHLE, *Lay Reader*.

VESTRYMEN.—Ernest Kroehle, Wm. H. Knickerbocker, George G. Lee, Edward D. Wallace, William Dixon Alderson, George L. Cunningham, William D. Guiney, William H. Hufnagel, Joseph W. Rostron.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 64; Baptisms—Infants, 12; Adults, 2; Total, 14; Total number of Baptized Persons, 112; Confirmed, 14; Marriages, 2; Burials, 5; Communicants—Number last report, 113; Added by Confirmation, 14; Added by Removal, 2; Added by Return to Communion, 2; Total Added, 18; Died, 2; Removed, 2; Total loss, 4; Present number, 127. Public Services—On Sundays, 97; on other days, 50; Holy Communion—In public, 30; in private, 3; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 100.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Expenses and Salaries, \$1,245.11; Organist, Choir and Music, \$16.20; Debt, \$70.00; Sunday School, \$111.47; Woman's Guild, \$229.20; Faith, Hope and Charity Guild, \$69.15; Missionary Host, \$10.80; Total Parochial, \$1,751.93. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$60.00; Diocesan Missions, \$16.00; Theological Education Fund, \$1.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.00; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1.00; Orphans' Home, \$7.00; Bishop's Purse, \$5.37; Total Diocesan, \$92.37. General—Domestic Missions, \$25.25; Woman's Auxiliary, \$52.00; Total General, \$77.25. Total offerings for all purposes, \$1,921.55.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 200, all of which are free. Amount of insurance on property, \$4,000.00.

ST. LOUIS—CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER.

REV. JOSIAH HOLLISTER LYNCH, *Rector*.

JOHN D. MARSHALL, *Senior Warden*. FRANK B. TROWBRIDGE, *Sec. of Vestry*.
 ARTHUR P. RICHARDSON, *Jun. Warden*. GEORGE NICOLL, *Treasurer*.
 CHARLES C. ROBERTSON, JOHN H. FINNEY, *Lay Readers*.

VESTRYMEN.—Clinton O. Brainerd, Wilbye Duffy, Charles E. Finch, John H. Finney, Samuel S. Kerr, Joseph S. Laurie, Jr., John D. Marshall, George Nicoll, Arthur P. Richardson, Charles C. Robertson, John O. Sehrt, Frank B. Trowbridge, John A. Warner.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 85; Baptisms—Infants, 12; Adults, 3; Total, 15; Total number of Baptized Persons, 274; Confirmed, 17; Marriages, 4; Burials, 9; Communicants—Number last report, 100; Added by Confirmation, 17; Added by Removal, 11; Added by Return to Communion, 64; Total Added, 92; Died, 4; Removed, 2; Total loss, 6; Present number, 186. Public Service—On Sundays, 146; on other days, 92; Holy Communion—In public, 99; in private, 20; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 113.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$293.73; Expenses and Salaries, \$3,173.57; Organist, Choir and Music, \$484.53; Repairs and Improve-

ments, \$115.50; Debt, principal, \$1,220.84; Debt, interest, \$692.70; Sunday School, \$184.03; Guilds, \$196.00; Total Parochial, \$6,360.90. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$115.00; Diocesan Missions, \$200.00; Orphans' Home, \$17.50; St. Luke's Hospital, \$37.25; Bishop's Purse, \$28.62; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Fund, \$10.25; Total Diocesan, \$408.62. General—Domestic Missions, \$72.70; Foreign Missions, \$4.22; General Missions, \$125.00; Woman's Auxiliary, \$277.68; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$37.25; Total General, \$516.85. Total offerings for all purposes, \$7,286.37.

PROPERTY.—Chapel and Parish Building, 1; Number of Sittings, 250, all of which are free. Indebtedness, \$15,675.00. Amount of insurance on property, \$12,000.00.

ST. LOUIS—GRACE CHURCH.

REV. BENJAMIN ENOCH REED, *Rector*.

JOSEPH H. WILSON, *Senior Warden*. HERBERT P. WYATT, *Sec. of Vestry*.
ALFRED J. KIRBY, *Junior Warden*. JULIUS MOULTON, *Treasurer*.

VESTRYMEN.—Joseph H. Wilson, Alfred J. Kirby, Herbert P. Wyatt, Julius Moulton, George Knapp, Henry Pettes, Fred J. O. Wilson, Edgar B. Woodward, Montrose, P. McArdle, Ellis D. Parry, Henry Wilke, George Eschman, E. M. Kinne.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 15; Adults, 5; Total, 20; Confirmed, 17; Marriages, 21; Burials, 28; Communicants—Number last report, 370; Added by Confirmation, 17; Added by Removal, 2; Total Added, 19; Died, 8; Removed, 42; Dropped from the list in accordance with Canon XXV, 59; Total loss, 109; Present number, 280. Public Services—On Sundays, 120; on other days, 40; Holy Communion—In public, 20; in private, 4. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 135.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$33.58; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,840.18; Organist, Choir and Music, \$174.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$295.26; Sunday School, \$111.32; Charity, \$10.00; Total Parochial, \$2,464.34. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$156.25; Diocesan Missions, \$45.00; Theological Education Fund, \$7.65; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$11.60; Orphan's Home, \$11.50; St. Luke's Hospital, \$3.50; Bishop's Purse, \$8.36; Women's Convalescent Home, \$8.20; Total Diocesan, \$252.06. General—Domestic Missions, \$63.18; Woman's Auxiliary, \$74.00; Apportionment Fund, \$48.40; San Francisco Relief, \$7.51; Total General, \$193.09. Total offerings for all purposes, \$2,909.49.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Parish Building, 1; Number of Sittings, 350; all of which are free. Amount of insurance on property, \$12,300.

The Parish finds the Parish House, built last year, the means of great service in many ways. New organizations have been formed, and the Church, through them, is making deep impression on the community. Every year large improvements are being made on the extensive grounds, and Marion Place is growing to be a beautiful park. While the removals have been many and many names dropped under the Canon, yet the Parish has never in its history been in a better condition than it is today.

CHARLES C.
WILLIAM B.
ROBERT J.

VESTRY
Charles C.
patrick, W.
Thomas, W.

PAROCHIAL
7; Total,
riages, 19;
by Confir-
munion, 20;
in accorda-
Public Ser-
In public,
Scholars, 7.

OFFER-
aries, \$3.6
provement
Electric
chial, \$15
Missions,
eling Exp
Total Dio
Auxiliary,
Sufferers,
Total offer

PROPE-
of which
property,
Parish
not be rep

LEMON PA
JOHN LYM

VESTRY
Woodruff,

PAROCHIAL
Total num
Burials, 8
tion, 15;
in accord

ST. LOUIS—HOLY COMMUNION CHURCH.

REV. CHARLES FRANKLIN BLAISDELL, *Rector*.

CHARLES CLARK, *Senior Warden*. JOSEPH N. GETTYS, *Sec. of Vestry*.
 WILLIAM BAGNELL, *Junior Warden*. WALTER A. WILKINSON, *Treasurer*.
 ROBERT JAMES LONG, VICTOR RICHARDS, F. A. BLANCHARD, *Lay Readers*.

VESTRYMEN.—William Bagnell, I. Shreve Carter, John A. H. Chisholm, Charles Clark, Joseph N. Gettys, Guy N. Hitchcock, J. C. Howe, Claude Kilpatrick, William Maffitt, Walter J. McBride, John S. Sullivan, Edward J. Thomas, Walter A. Wilkinson.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 145; Baptisms—Infants, 23; Adults, 7; Total, 30; Total number Baptized Persons, 450; Confirmed, 20; Marriages, 19; Burials, 12; Communicants—Number last report, 258; Added by Confirmation, 20; Added by Removal, 20; Added by Return to Communion, 20; Total Added, 60; Died, 2; Removed, 5; Dropped from the list in accordance with Canon XXV, 10; Total loss, 17; Present number, 301. Public Services—On Sundays, 186; on other days, 22; Holy Communion—In public, 64; in private, 6; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 110.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$121.21; Expenses and Salaries, \$3,614.96; Organist, Choir and Music, \$1,239.03; Repairs and Improvements, \$153.44; Sunday School, \$200.00; Parish House, \$9,000.00; Electric Light, Insurance, Fuel, Water, etc., \$1,333.14; Total Parochial, \$15,661.78. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$345.00; Diocesan Missions, \$225.00; Theological Education Fund, \$20.00; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$10.00; Bishop's Purse, \$193.31; Orphans' Home, \$25.00; Total Diocesan, \$818.31. General—General Missions, \$195.50; Woman's Auxiliary, \$300.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$20.00; San Francisco Sufferers, \$45.00; Chinese Famine Fund, \$24.00; Total General, \$584.50. Total offerings for all purposes, \$17,064.59.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Parish Building, 1; Number of Sitzings, 600, of which 200 are free. Indebtedness, \$5,000.00. Amount of insurance on property, \$57,500.00.

Parish House, \$9,000.00, is balance paid on new building, which could not be reported last year owing to incomplete returns.

ST. LOUIS—HOLY INNOCENTS' CHURCH.

REV. WILLIAM ALLEN HATCH, *Rector*.

LEMON PARKER, *Senior Warden*. JOHN D. WOODRUFF, *Sec. of Vestry*.
 JOHN LYMER, *Junior Warden*. LUCILLA HENSHAW, *Treasurer*.

VESTRYMEN.—Lemon Parker, Russell Parker, James Reese, John D. Woodruff, John Lymer.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 50; Baptisms—Infants, 4; Total, 4; Total number of Baptized Persons, 220; Confirmed, 15; Marriages, 1; Burials, 8; Communicants—Number last report, 108; Added by Confirmation, 15; Total Added, 15; Died, 2; Removed, 2; Dropped from the list in accordance with Canon XXV, 15; Total loss, 19; Present number, 104.

Public Services—On Sundays, 136; on other days, 60; Holy Communion—In public, 53; in private, 3; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 125.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$7.25; Expenses and Salaries, \$636.54; Organist, Choir and Music, \$120.00; Total Parochial, \$763.79. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$50.00; Diocesan Missions, \$75.00; Theological Education Fund, \$1.30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.65; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1.10; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$1.00; St. Luke's Hospital, \$2.35; Bishop's Purse, \$15.30; Total Diocesan, \$148.70. General—General Missions, \$21.00; Woman's Auxiliary, \$98.14; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.37; Total General, \$125.51. Total offerings for all purposes, \$1,038.00.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Parish Building, 1; Number of Sitings, 150, all of which are free. Indebtedness, \$1,200.00. Amount of insurance on property, \$1,600.00.

A Rectory has been built, and an iron fence about the property, at a cost of \$3,904.62, on which is an indebtedness of \$1,200.00, bearing interest at 5 per cent.

ST. LOUIS—MT. CALVARY CHURCH.

REV. PHILIP WILLIAMS FAUNTLEROY, *Rector*.

HENRY H. DENISON, *Senior Warden*. LEE B. HILDEBRAND, *Sec. of Vestry*.
THOMAS K. KNIGHT, *Junior Warden*. JAMES FETHERSTONH, *Treasurer*.
HENRY H. DENISON, JAMES FETHERSTONH, *Lay Readers*.

VESTRYMEN.—Henry H. Denison, Chilton Atkinson, James Fetherstonh, Curtis L. Chittenden, Seymour Gardiner, Thomas K. Knight, James N. Chandler, Cornelius H. Fauntleroy, Kelly Monteith, C. Frederick Fisher, Lee B. Hildebrand, William F. Gould, Charles S. Tapscott.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 140; Baptisms—Infants, 40; Adults, 2; Total, 42; Confirmed, 17; Marriages, 7; Burials, 23; Communicants—Number last report, 329; Added by Confirmation, 17; Added by Removal, 14; Total Added, 31; Died, 5; Removed, 54; Total loss, 59; Present number, 301. Public Services—On Sundays, morning and evening (in summer months no evening service); on other days, principal holy days and four days each week in Lent; Holy Communion—First Sunday each month at morning service, and third Sunday each month at evening service; in private occasionally as called for; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 135.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$60.85; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,822.43; Organist, Choir and Music, \$170.55; Sunday School, \$132.27; Total Parochial, \$2,186.10. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$65.00; Diocesan Missions, \$50.00; Theological Education Fund, \$3.42; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$11.35; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$2.09; Orphans' Home, \$125.00; St. Luke's Hospital, \$20.50; Bishop's Purse, \$46.73; Convention Lunch, \$5.00; Hospital Missions, \$10.00; Convalescent Home, \$40.00; Missionary Host, \$53.49; Total Diocesan, \$382.58. General—Domestic Missions, \$58.71; Foreign Missions, \$58.72; Woman's Auxiliary, \$56.00; Total General, \$173.43. Total offerings for all purposes, \$2,742.11.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Parish Building, 1; Sitings, 400. Indebtedness, about \$900.00. Amount of insurance on property, \$11,000.00.

ST. LOUIS—ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH.

REV. JOHN ANDREW DOORIS, *Rector*.

FRANK SNEDEKER, *Senior Warden*. WILLIAM J. SMITH, *Sec. of Vestry*.
 J. WYLIE NAYLOR, *Junior Warden*. FREDERICK G. WILLIAMSON, *Treasurer*.
 FREDERICK W. WILLIAMSON, ALFRED R. ROWE, *Lay Readers*.

VESTRYMEN.—Austen E. Norris, Frank Snedeker, William S. Sowles, Louis H. Newton, J. Wylie Naylor, William J. Smith, John A. Dooris.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 60; Baptisms—Infants, 2; Adults, 2; Total, 4; Total number of Baptized Persons, 157; Confirmed, 11; Marriages, 3; Burials, 10; Communicants—Number last report, 94; Added by Confirmation, 11; Added by Removal, 14; Added by Return to Communion, 6; Total Added, 31; Died, 2; Dropped from the list in accordance with Canon XXV, 24; Total loss, 26; Present number, 99. Public Services—On Sundays, 132; on other days, 22; Holy Communion—In public, 35; in private, 8; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 80.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$25.16; Expenses and Salaries, \$599.75; Repairs and Improvements, \$14.05; Total Parochial, \$638.96. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$40.00; Diocesan Missions, \$35.00; Theological Education Fund, \$8.30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$14.03; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$3.37; Bishop's Purse, \$9.00; Missionary Host, \$21.66; Total Diocesan, \$131.36. General—Domestic Missions, \$2.05; Jewish Missions, \$2.25; General Missions, \$21.85; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$8.44; New York Bible and Prayer Book Society, \$2.16; Sunday School Lenten and Easter Offerings, \$33.37; Total General, \$70.12. Total offerings for all purposes, \$840.44. Amount of insurance on property, \$6,000.00.

ST. LOUIS—ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL.

REV. BENJAMIN TIBBETTS KEMERER, *Vicar*.REV. ROBERT AFTON HOLLAND, S. T. D., *Rector Emeritus*.

VESTRYMEN.—Alexander G. Cochran, C. Hunt Turner, Jr., F. C. Lake, George R. Barclay, Robert A. Holland, Jr., Elias S. Gatch, Merritt M. Beck.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 132; Baptisms—Infants, 9; Adults, 9; Total, 18; Total number of Baptized Persons, 360; Confirmed, 32; Marriages, 7; Burials, 4; Communicants—Number last report, 251; Added by Confirmation, 32; Added by Removal, 14; Added by Return to Communion, 5; Total Added, 51; Removed, 3; Dropped from the list in accordance with Canon XXV, 84; Total loss, 87; Present number, 245. Public Services—On Sundays, 46; on other days, 39; Holy Communion—In public, 38; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 104.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$111.62; Expenses and Salaries, \$4,041.92; Organist, Choir and Music, \$1,042.27; Debt Interest, \$1,250.00; Sunday School, \$188.73; Gifts and Guilds, \$968.57; Total Parochial, \$7,603.11. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$1,363.00; Diocesan Missions, \$50.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$29.40; St. Luke's Hospital, \$10.00; Bishop's Purse, \$139.21; Missionary Host, \$55.94; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$67.66; Total Diocesan, \$1,715.21. General—Domestic Missions, \$50.00; Colored Missions, \$12.91; General Mis-

sions, \$83.33; Woman's Auxiliary, \$209.91; Famine Relief, China, \$12.00; Father Sill's Work, \$94.10; Total General, \$462.25. Total offerings for all purposes, \$9,780.57.

ST. LOUIS—ST. JAMES' MEMORIAL CHURCH.

REV. EDMUND DUCKWORTH, *Rector*.

CHARLES C. CURTICE, *Senior Warden*. SAMUEL G. HOPKINS, *Sec. of Vestry*.
WM. R. MOONEY, *Junior Warden*. OSCAR R. ARMSTRONG, *Treasurer*.
GEORGE B. KIRWAN, F. W. S. BROOKES, *Lay Readers*.

VESTRYMEN.—Guion S. Golding, Wm. K. Pentland, Thomas Murdoch, W. A. Cunningham, Henry L. Barnes, Robert L. McDonald, Frederick H. Edwards, Frederick H. Law, Richard Dallam.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 45; Adults, 9; Total, 54; Confirmed, 42; Marriages, 24; Burials, 30; Communicants—Number last report, 361; Added by Confirmation, 42; Added by Removal, 6; Added by Return to Communion, 2; Total Added, 50; Died, 6; Removed, 30; Dropped from the list in accordance with Canon XXV, 5; Total loss, 41; Present number, 370. Public Services—On Sundays, 160; on other days, 53; Holy Communion—In public, 76; in private, 8; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 325.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$42.00; Expenses and Salaries, \$2,869.75; Organist, Choir and Music, \$213.56; Repairs and Improvements, \$405.57; Sunday School, \$326.00; Total Parochial, \$3,856.88. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$200.00; Diocesan Missions, \$225.00; Theological Education Fund, \$5.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.00; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$5.00; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$5.00; St. Luke's Hospital, \$28.00; Bishop's Purse, \$15.00; Missionary Host, \$33.00; Total Diocesan, \$521.00. General—Foreign Missions, \$183.25; General Missions, \$35.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$5.00; Woman's Auxiliary, \$79.67; Total General, \$302.92. Total offerings for all purposes, \$4,680.80.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Parish Building, 1; Number of Sitzings, 350, all of which are free. Amount of insurance on property, \$20,000.00.

ST. LOUIS—ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

REV. STEPHEN FISH SHERMAN, JR., *Rector*.

CURTIS M. JENNINGS, *Senior Warden*. WILLIAM G. PATE, *Sec. of Vestry*.
THOMAS A. BUCKLAND, *Jun. Warden*. FRANKLIN L. JOHNSON, *Treasurer*.
JOHN HAYWARD, *Lay Reader*.

VESTRYMAN.—Edward Baker, Silas Benedict, Thomas A. Buckland, Felix Coste, Eugene S. Cronk, Frank W. Holland, Curtis M. Jennings, Franklin L. Johnson, John Hayward, James H. Tomb, Thomas E. Upshaw, Aldin W. Donel, William G. Pate.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 300; Baptisms—Infants, 9; Adults, 1; Total, 10; Total number of Baptized Persons, 275; Confirmed, 7; Marriages, 10; Churchings, 1; Burials, 9; Communicants—Number last report, 200; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added by Removal, 5; Added by Return to Communion, 7; Total Added, 19; Died, 3; Removed, 5; Dropped from the list in accordance with Canon XXV, 2; Total Loss, 10; Present number,

209. Public Services—On Sundays, 129; on other days, 37; Holy Communion—In public, 71; in private, 3; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 125.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$36.91; Expenses and Salaries, \$2,418.92; Organist, Choir and Music, \$496.18; Repairs and Improvements, \$262.45; Sunday School, \$62.31; Total Parochial, \$3,276.77. Diocesan Convention Assessments, \$468.70; Diocesan Missions, \$74.00; St. Luke's Hospital, \$11.00; Bishop's Purse, \$7.80; Total Diocesan, \$561.50. General—Woman's Auxiliary, \$140.32; Total General, \$140.32. Total offerings for all purposes, \$3,978.59.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Parish Buildings, 1; Number of Sitzings, 550, all of which are free. Amount of insurance on property, \$18,500.00.

ST. LOUIS—ST. MARK'S MEMORIAL.

REV. SAMUEL EBASTUS ARTHUR, *Rector*.

GEORGE L. FAULHABER, *Senior Warden*. ROBERT M. WILSON, *Secretary*.
WILLI BROWN, *Junior Warden*. JOHN CUNNINGHAM, *Treasurer*.

FRANK G. EVATT, J. E. HANNIGAN, *Lay Readers*.

VESTRYMEN.—Ferdinand W. Risque, Willi Brown, George L. Faulhaber, Philip H. Hale, John Hall, Harry B. King, Robert M. Wilson, John Cunningham, Edwin G. Merriam, Charles H. Middleton, Constantin von Renthal.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 136; Baptisms—Infants, 10; Total number of Baptized Persons, about 500; Confirmed, 6; Marriages, 6; Burials, 4; Communicants—Number last report, 258; Added by Confirmation, 6; Added by Removal, 1; Total Added, 7; Removed, 103; Total loss, 103; Present number, 162. Public Services—On all Sundays; on all Holy Days; Holy Communion—In public, 74; in private, 1; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 70.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Expenses and Salaries, \$2,420.49; Organist, Choir and Music, \$569.91; Repairs and Improvements, \$273.70; Debt Principal, \$468.52; Debt Interest, \$176.80; Sunday School, \$0.50; Total Parochial, \$3,909.92. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$78.00; Diocesan Missions, \$185.00; Orphans' Home, \$47.00; St. Luke's Hospital, \$20.00; Bishop's Purse, \$6.46; Total Diocesan, \$336.46. General—General Missions, \$35.20; Woman's Auxiliary, \$87.10; Total General, \$122.30. Total offerings for all purposes, \$4,368.68.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 300, all of which are free. Indebtedness, \$3,500.00. Amount of insurance on property, \$10,000.00.

ST. LOUIS—ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

REV. WILLIAM JAMES LOARING CLARK, *Rector*.

FRED. S. TIMBERLAKE, *Senior Warden*. FRAZER P. GIBBS, *Sec. of Vestry*.
JOSEPH M. JUDGE, *Junior Warden*. FREDERICK S. TIMBERLAKE, *Treasurer*.
CHARLES C. WOODSIDE, *Lay Reader*.

VESTRYMEN.—William A. Beall, Frazer P. Gibbs, William H. Loker, Frederick S. Timberlake, John W. Higson, Joseph M. Judge, Scott Horner.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 79; Baptisms—Infants, 14; Adults, 11; Total, 25; Confirmed, 24; Marriages, 8; Burials, 15; Communicants—Number last report, 88; Added by Confirmation, 24; Added by Removal, 22; Added by Return to Communion, 54; Total Added, 100; Died, 3; Removed, 37; Total loss, 40; Present number, 148. Public Services—On Sundays, 109; on other days, 58; Holy Communion—In public, 72; in private, 8; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 54.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$48.50; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,362.00; Organist, Choir and Music, \$23.60; Repairs and Improvements, \$162.00; Sunday School, \$102.83; Total Parochial, \$1,698.93. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$50.00; Diocesan Missions, \$50.00; Theological Education Fund, \$3.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.00; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$3.00; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$2.00; Orphans' Home, \$4.00; St. Luke's Hospital, \$11.70; Bishop's Purse, \$6.80; Total Diocesan, \$133.50. General—Domestic Missions, \$14.00; Foreign Missions, \$27.00; General Missions, \$31.00; Woman's Auxiliary, \$33.00; Total General, \$105.00. Total offerings for all purposes, \$1,937.43.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Guild Room, 1; Number of Sitzings, 150, all of which are free. Amount of insurance on property, \$4,500.00.

The best year in the history of our Parish.

ST. LOUIS—ST. PETER'S CHURCH.

REV. DAVID CLAIBORNE GARRETT, *Rector*.

JAMES L. FORD, *Senior Warden*.
WALKER HILL, *Junior Warden*.

CHARLES J. MILLER, *Secretary*.
J. E. WILLIAMS, JR., *Treasurer*.

VESTRYMEN.—James L. Ford, Walker Hill, Frederick N. Judson, Isaac M. Mason, Charles J. Miller, Sidney M. Phelan, Frank R. Rice, J. E. Williams, Jr., Cevendra D. Blake, J. H. Boehnken, Richard W. Upshaw.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 275; Baptisms—Infants, 12; Adults, 8; Total, 20; Total number of Baptized Persons, 500; Confirmed, 44; Marriages, 10; Burials, 9; Communicants—Number last report, 367; Added by Confirmation, 43; Added by Removal, 57; Added by Return to Communion, 3; Total Added, 103; Died, 2; Removed, 31; Dropped from the list in accordance with Canon XXV, 10; Total loss, 43; Present number, 427. Public Services—On Sundays, 147; on other days, 76; Holy Communion—In public, 81; in private, 26; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 132.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$271.36; Expenses and Salaries, \$10,641.48; Organist, Choir and Music, \$3,571.74; Repairs and Improvements, \$442.86; Debt—Principal, \$11,000.00; Interest, \$351.54; Sunday School, \$326.27; Mrs. William Short, \$1,100.00; Boys' Club, \$136.92; Sunday School Missions, \$147.00; Total Parochial, \$17,942.17. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$835.00; Diocesan Missions, \$1,527.00; Theological Education Fund, \$61.66; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$170.14; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$95.91; Orphans' Home, \$343.17; St. Luke's Hospital, \$6,110.00; Bishop's Purse, \$351.00; Missionary Host, \$93.50; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$200.40; Orphans' Home, Children, \$37.66; City Missionary, Special, \$45.00; Church Mission Home, \$83.00; Total Diocesan, \$9,953.44. General—Domestic Missions, \$610.43; Foreign Mis-

sions, \$516.66
Total General
PROPERTY
100 of which
property, \$98

WILLIAM H.
T. EWING W.

VESTRYM
George Prot
White, Fred
S. Thompson

PAROCH
4; Total, 2
Number las
12; Added
175. Public
munion—In
Teachers, 9

OFFERIN
aries, \$1,400
ments, \$60.
Guild, \$89.
ment, \$120
Bishop's P
\$327.75. G
Woman's A
\$255.50. To

PROPERTY
Indebtednes

WILLIAM S.

COMM
H. Beach, C

PAROCH
sons, 60; C
28; Added
Added, 5;
lic Service
public, 2; s

OFFERIN
Improve

sions, \$516.67; General Missions, \$711.03; Woman's Auxiliary, \$1,395.23; Total General, \$3,233.36. Total offerings for all purposes, \$31,128.97.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Parish Building, 1; Number of Sitings, 750, 100 of which are free. Indebtedness, \$5,000.00. Amount of insurance on property, \$95,000.00.

ST. LOUIS—TRINITY CHURCH.

REV. HARMON CHAMBERLAIN ST. CLAIR, *Rector*.

WILLIAM H. THOMSON, *Sen. Warden*. KELTON E. WHITE, *Secretary*.
T. EWING WHITE, *Junior Warden*. ROBERT P. JOHNSTON, *Treasurer*.
WILLIAM E. S. JARRETT, *Lay Reader*.

VESTRYMEN.—William H. Thomson, T. Ewing White, John S. Wilkins, George Prothero, William E. S. Jarrett, Robert P. Johnston, Kelton E. White, Frederick E. Jacobs, Marshall P. Drury, Robert M. Burton, Brady S. Thompson, Percy Talbot.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 150; Baptisms—Infants, 18; Adults, 4; Total, 22; Confirmed, 18; Marriages, 7; Burials, 6; Communicants—Number last report, 140; Added by Confirmation, 18; Added by Removal, 12; Added by Return to Communion, 5; Total Added, 35; Present number, 175. Public Services—On Sundays, 142; on other days, 815; Holy Communion—In public, 420; in private, 10; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 75.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$125.00; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,400.00; Organist, Choir and Music, \$300.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$60.00; Debt Interest, \$390.00; Sunday School, \$35.00; St. Faith's Guild, \$89.00; Total Parochial, \$2,399.00. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$120.00; Diocesan Missions, \$100.00; Orphans' Home, \$36.00; Bishop's Purse, \$10.75; St. Stephen's Mission, \$61.00; Total Diocesan, \$327.75. General—Domestic Missions, \$40.00; Foreign Missions, \$33.50; Woman's Auxiliary, \$139.00; Children's Mite Boxes, \$43.00; Total General, \$255.50. Total offerings for all purposes, \$2,982.25.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitings, 400, all of which are free. Indebtedness, \$6,000.00. Amount of insurance on property, \$10,000.00.

CANTON—ST. PETER'S MISSION.

REV. JOHN DAVIS, D. D., *Priest in Charge*.

WILLIAM S. PAGE, *Warden*. F. W. BENBOW, *Sec. and Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—William S. Page, F. W. Benbow, Charles L. Gorrell, W. H. Beach, Oscar Hetzler.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 25; Total number of Baptized Persons, 60; Confirmed, 2; Burials, 2; Communicants—Number last report, 28; Added by Confirmation, 2; Added by Return to Communion, 3; Total Added, 5; Died, 1; Removed, 1; Total loss, 2; Present number, 31. Public Services—On Sundays, 2; on other days, 18; Holy Communion—In public, 2; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 36.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Expenses and Salaries, \$217.81; Repairs and Improvements, \$7.50; Sunday School, \$39.46; Total Parochial, \$264.77.

Diocesan—Diocesan Missions, \$20.00; Bishop's Purse, \$6.45; Visit Arch-deacon, \$2.95; Total Diocesan, \$29.40. General—Sunday School Lenten Offering for General Missions, \$7.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$4.55; Total General, \$11.55. Total offerings for all purposes, \$305.72.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 125, all of which are free. Amount of insurance on property, \$600.00.

CAPE GIRARDEAU—CHRIST CHURCH MISSION.

REV. OTWAY COLVIN, *Minister.*

HARRY W. BRIDGES, *Senior Warden.* LAURENCE RODIBAUGH, *Secretary.*

AMOLIA ASTHOLZ, *Treasurer.*

JOHN D. WILSON, *Lay Reader.*

COMMITTEE.—Harry W. Bridges, L. S. Joseph, Laurence Rodibaugh, Amolia Astholz, W. C. Patton, John F. Vogelsanger, Mrs. N. S. W. Weiler, Mrs. Jennie Joseph.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 30; Baptisms—Infants, 3; Adults, 4; Total, 7; Total number of Baptized Persons, 125; Confirmed, 3; Marriages, 15; Burials, 2; Communicants—Number last report, 86; Added by Confirmation, 3; Added by Removal, 8; Total Added, 11; Removed, 10; Total loss, 10; Present number, 87. Public Services—On Sundays, 95; on other days, 34; Holy Communion—In public, 20; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 22.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$15.00; Expenses and Salaries, \$600.00; Debt—Principal, \$200.00; Debt—Interest, \$105.00; Total Parochial, \$920.00; Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$30.00; Bishop's Purse, \$4.85; Total Diocesan, \$34.85. General—Domestic Missions, \$10.00; Total General, \$10.00. Total offerings for all purposes, \$964.85.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sitzings, 200, all of which are free. Indebtedness, \$1,300.00. Amount of insurance on property, \$4,500.00.

CRYSTAL CITY—GRACE CHURCH MISSION.

REV. HENRY LAZARUS ANDERSON, *Secretary.*

FREDERICK BUTLER, *Warden.*

WILLIAM M. BROWN, *Secretary.*

WILLIAM M. BROWN, *Treasurer.*

COMMITTEE.—William M. Brown, Frederick Butler, Nicholas Jay, Richard Oldham, Louis Phillippi, Frederick Wakefield.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 20; Baptisms—Infants, 9; Adults, 4; Total, 13; Total number of Baptized Persons, 49; Confirmed, 11; Burials, 5; Communicants—Number last report, 53; Added by Confirmation, 11; Total Added, 11; Died, 1; Total loss, 1; Present number, 63. Public Services—On Sundays, 40; on other days, 20; Holy Communion—In public, 5; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 35.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Expenses and Salaries, \$533.89; Organist, Choir and Music, \$53.96; Repairs and Improvements, \$7.05; Sunday School, \$47.28; Flowers and Charity, \$4.30; Special for Organist and Assistant, \$6.50; Total Parochial, \$652.98. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$15.00; Diocesan Missions, \$10.00; Theological Education Fund,

\$0.80; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$0.89; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1.80; Bishop's Purse, \$3.70; Archdeacon's Purse, \$5.85; Total Diocesan, \$38.04. General—General Missions, \$10.70; Total General, \$10.70. Total offerings for all purposes, \$701.72.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 350, all of which are free.

CUBA—ST. ANDREW'S MISSION.

REV. FRANKLIN MAURICE WEDDELL, *Minister*.

JOHN C. MCCORMACK, *Warden*.

MRS. B. H. NEWMAN, *Treasurer*.

COMMITTEE.—John L. McCormack, Mrs. B. H. Newman, Benjamin F. Anderson.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 8; Baptisms—Adults, 1; Total, 1; Total number of Baptized Persons, 38; Confirmed, 1; Communicants—Number last report, 25; Added by Confirmation, 1; Added by Removal, 8; Total Added, 9; Removed, 9; Total loss, 9; Present number, 25. Public Services—On Sundays, 18; on other days, 1; Holy Communion—In public, 7.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$7.69; Expenses and Salaries, \$110.75; Repairs and Improvements, \$33.00; Total Parochial, \$151.44. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$10.00; Diocesan Missions, \$5.00; Bishop's Purse, \$2.01; Total Diocesan, \$17.01. General—General Missions, \$5.00; Total General, \$5.00. Total offerings for all purposes, \$173.45.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 125, all of which are free.

FREDERICKTOWN—ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

REV. HANSON ABBOTT STOWELL, *Missionary*.

FREDERICK KLEPSATTEL, *Warden*.

MORRIS J. DURYEA, *Secretary*.

FREDERICK KLEPSATTEL, *Treasurer*.

CLARENCE MEDFORD CAHOON, LEON F. THOST, *Lay Readers*.

COMMITTEE.—Clarence Medford Cahoon, Leon F. Thost, Frederick Klepsattel, Morris J. Duryea.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 6; Baptisms—Infants, 1; Total, 1; Total number of Baptized Persons, 52; Confirmed, 3; Burials, 1; Communicants—Number last report, 35; Added by Confirmation, 3; Died, 1; Total loss, 1; Present number, 37. Public Services—On Sundays, 75; on other days, 44; Holy Communion—In public, 36; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 24.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$30.00; Expenses and Salaries, \$335.00; for New Organ, \$75.00; Debt Principal, \$32.13; Sunday School, \$25.00; Total Parochial, \$497.13. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$10.00; Diocesan Missions, \$15.00; Theological Education Fund, \$1.25; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1.40; Bishop's Purse, \$3.10; Total Diocesan, \$30.75. General—General Missions, \$3.00; Total General, \$3.00. Total offerings for all purposes, \$530.88.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 100, all of which are free. Amount of insurance on property, \$1,000.00.

Town growing rapidly. Prospects for the Mission good.

IRONTON—ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

REV. HANSON ABBOTT STOWELL, *Missionary*.

DAVID MYERS, *Warden*.

MISS UTICA REAGAN, *Treasurer*.

COMMITTEE.—David Myers.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 9; Baptisms—Infants, 2; Total, 2; Total Number of Baptized Persons, 49; Confirmed, 2; Marriages, 1; Burials, 2; Communicants—Number Last Report, 30; Added by Confirmation, 2; Total added, 2; Died, 1; Total loss, 1; Present number, 31. Public Services—On Sundays, 67; on other days, 45; Holy Communion—In public, 24; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$13.00; Expenses and Salaries, \$400.00; Debt Principal, \$100.00; Debt Interest, \$18.00; Sunday School, \$35.61; Insurance on Rectory, \$12.00; Total Parochial, \$578.61. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions, \$20.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.25; St. Stephen's House, \$6.00; Total Diocesan, \$50.33. General—General Missions, \$10.00; Deaf Mute Missions, \$2.50; Bishop Tuttle House, \$2.00; Total General, \$14.50. Total offerings for all purposes, \$643.44.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sitzings, 150, all of which are free. Indebtedness, \$200.00. Amount of insurance on property, \$2,500.00.

Congregation declining numerically, because the town is declining. The Diocesan Assessment ought to be reduced to \$15.00, and the \$5.00 subtracted should be added to the Assessment of Fredericktown. The same reduction should be made in the Apportionments for Diocesan and General Missions.

JACKSON—MISSION OF THE REDEEMER.

REV. JC INGHAM, *Missionary*.

B. M. MORGAN, *Warden*.

MRS. MARTHA PETERMAN, *Clerk*.

LINUS SANFORD, *Treasurer*.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 4; Baptisms—Infants, 1; Total, 1; Total number of Baptized Persons, 11; Marriages, 1; Communicants—Number last report, 14; Removed, 3; Present number, 11. Public Services—On Sundays, 26; on other days, 3; Holy Communion—In public, 13; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 10.

OFFERINGS.—Expenses and Salaries, \$119.25. Total offerings for all purposes, \$119.25.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 100, all of which are free.

KIRKSVILLE—TRINITY MISSION.

REV. ROYAL KENNETT TUCKER, *Missionary*.HIRAM A. KELLOGG, *Warden*.JAMES E. GOODWIN, *Clerk*.HIRAM A. KELLOGG, *Treasurer*.

COMMITTEE.—Hiram A. Kellogg, W. R. Moses, James E. Goodwin, Allen K. Towne.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 60; Baptisms—Adults, 2; Total, 2; Total number of Baptized Persons, 95; Confirmed, 18; Marriages, 2; Communicants—Number last report, 17; Added by Confirmation, 18; Added by Removal and by Return to Communion, 45; Total Added, 63; Removed, 5; Total loss, 5; Present number, 75. Public Services—On Sundays, 36; on other days, 25; Holy Communion—In public, 8; in private, 4; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 20.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Expenses and Salaries, \$214.52; Sunday School, \$13.45; Total Parochial, \$227.97. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions, \$11.65; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$2.22; Bishop's Purse, \$5.43; Total Diocesan, \$39.30. General—Domestic Missions, \$7.87; Foreign Missions, \$7.88; Total General, \$15.75. Total offerings for all purposes, \$283.02.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 75, all of which are free. Amount of insurance on property, \$722.69.

I assumed charge January 1, 1907, there having been no rector for over a year, and register not kept up for a longer time. Found about 80 communicants, mostly students. At least 30 left, but prospecting and confirmation brought number back to 80. Church building in very bad repair, almost falling down; must be replaced by new at once, and larger one. Only about 20 resident communicants, the rest transitory, because students, and unable to do much financially. Very few children in church families. If work here is to be done to any extent, it must be as national rather than diocesan or parochial, as communicants come from every quarter of the country, Canada, etc., and parish can not bear burden of necessary work. Parish has almost disintegrated, and will take at least two years to get it into shape, but there are a large number of "inquirers" and persons leaning toward church. Strong evangelical sentiment prevails in community. Ought to have continued succession of educational Missions to work on continually changing population. Very few members bring letters of transfer and this matter ought to be urged on attention of all clergy.

R. K. TUCKER.

LA PLATA—ST. MARY'S.

(No Report. Last Report, Communicants, 14.)

MONTGOMERY CITY—MISSION OF THE HOLY COMFORTER.

(No Report. The following are from Last Report.)

REV. ———, Missionary.

C. H. CARNAHAN, *Warden.*W. W. WORLEY, *Treasurer.*

COMMITTEE.—C. H. Carnahan, C. P. Erred, W. W. Worley.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 4; Total Number of Baptized Persons, 9; Communicants—Number last report, 9; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 1; Scholars, 2.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1. Amount of insurance on property, \$750.00.

POPLAR BLUFF—HOLY CROSS MISSION.

REV. JC INGHAM, *Missionary.*F. B. NIXON, *Senior Warden.*MRS. EGBERT, *Secretary.*W. S. WARREN, *Junior Warden.*MRS. S. WARREN, *Treasurer.*EWAL KROENER, *Lay Reader.*

COMMITTEE.—W. H. Wilsey, W. W. Turner, F. B. Nixon, W. S. Warren, E. G. Egbert, D. L. Burnside.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 12; Baptisms—Infants, 6; Total, 6; Total number of Baptized Persons, 48; Marriages, 2; Burials, 31; Communicants—Added by Removal, 1; Total Added, 1; Present number, 31. Public Services—On Sundays, 71; on other days, 20; Holy Communion—In public, 24; in private, 3; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 12.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$20.50; Expenses and Salaries, \$388.85; Repairs and Improvements, \$8.40; Debt—Principal, \$238.67; Debt—Interest, \$132.81; Sunday School, \$8.05; Total Parochial, \$797.28. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$15.00; Diocesan Missions, \$10.00; Theological Education Fund, \$1.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.75; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1.65; Total Diocesan, \$31.40. General—Jewish Missions, \$1.20; General Missions, \$5.00; Total General, \$6.20. Total offerings for all purposes, \$834.88.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 100, all of which are free. Indebtedness, \$1,250.00. Amount of insurance on property, \$1,500.00.

PORTLAND—ST. MARK'S MISSION.

(No Report. The following are from Last Report.)

REV. ———, *Missionary.*JAS. H. GILL, *Warden.*JAS. H. GILL, *Treasurer.*

COMMITTEE.—Jas. H. Gill, J. Ray Gill, Wm. Masek, Mrs. C. Binggle.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Communicants—Present number, 49; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 35; Parish School—Teachers, 2; Scholars, 25.

ROLLA—CHRIST CHURCH MISSION.

REV. FRANKLIN MAURICE WEDDELL, *Minister.*HENRY WOOD, *Warden.*AUSTIN L. McRAE, *Clerk.*BOOKER H. RUCKER, *Treasurer.*

COMMITTEE.—Henry Wood, R. L. Johnson, A. L. McRae, Booker H. Rucker, J. H. Bowen.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 25; Baptisms—Infants, 4; Total, 4; Total number of Baptized Persons, 112; Confirmed, 4; Marriages, 3; Burials, 8; Communicants—Number last report, 68; Added by Confirmation, 4; Added by Removal, 1; Total Added, 5; Removed, 6; Total loss, 6; Present number, 67. Public Services—On Sundays, 64; on other days, 58; Holy Communion—In public, 27; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$24.75; Expenses and Salaries, \$594.03; Repairs and Improvements, \$60.40; Debt—Principal, \$200.00; Debt—Interest, \$29.60; Sunday School, \$14.50; Total Parochial, \$923.28. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$20.00; Diocesan Missions, \$30.00; Theological Education Fund, \$2.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8.65; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$2.50; Bishop's Purse, \$13.50; Total Diocesan, \$76.90. General—General Missions, \$14.60; Woman's Auxiliary, \$9.25; Lenten Offering for General Missions, \$25.00; Total General, \$48.85. Total offerings for all purposes, \$1,049.03.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sitzings, 125, all of which are free. Amount of insurance on property, \$2,000.00.

SHELBINA—EMMANUEL MISSION.

(No Report. The following are from Last Report.)

REV. ————, *Missionary.*W. O. L. JEWETT, *Warden.*

Families, 6; Communicants—Present number, 8.

PROPERTY.—Church Lot.

SHREWSBURY—ST. MARY'S MISSION.

REV. CHARLES FRANCIS COLLINS, *Minister.*

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—No Church Families. Public Services—On Sundays, 40; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 1; Scholars, 2.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$5.00; Total Parochial, \$5.00. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$5.00; Diocesan Missions, \$5.00; Total Diocesan, \$10.00. General—General Missions, \$5.25; Apportionment Fund, \$1.00; Total General, \$6.25. Total offering for all purposes, \$21.25.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 150, all of which are free. Amount of insurance on property, \$2,400.00.

I have held about 40 services since the last convention and those services have been attended only by two Sunday School children. There are no male or female communicants; no church family; nothing encouraging in the condition or prospects of the Mission. Two children have been faithful to me and the Church. God bless them.

ST. JAMES—TRINITY CHURCH MISSION.

REV. FRANKLIN MAURICE WEDDELL, *Minister*.

THOMAS STIMSON, *Warden*.

MRS. G. A. MÜLLER, *Treasurer*.

COMMITTEE.—Thomas Stimson, Frederick C. Klossner, Walter F. Brock.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 7; Baptisms—Infants, 3; Adults, 1; Total, 4; Total number of Baptized Persons, 40; Confirmed, 5; Burials, 1; Communicants—Number last report, 21; Added by Confirmation, 5; Total Added, 5; Loss by Removal, 1; Total loss, 1; Present number, 25. Public Services—On Sundays, 18; on other days, 6; Holy Communion—In public, 7; in private, 1; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$9.09; Expenses and Salaries, \$129.82; Repairs and Improvements, \$139.40; Total Parochial, \$278.31. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$10.00; Diocesan Missions, \$5.00; Bishop's Purse, \$77.67; Total Diocesan, \$92.67. General—General Missions, \$6.26; Total General, \$6.26. Total offerings for all purposes, \$377.24.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 130, all of which are free. Amount of insurance on property, \$1,600.00.

ST. LOUIS—ADVENT MISSION.

REV. WILLIAM COCHRAN, *City Missionary*.

MR. JOHNSON, *Secretary*.

MR. CORBIT, *Treasurer*.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 24; Baptisms—Infants, 9; Total, 9; Burials, 1; Communicants—Present number, 30. Public Services—On Sundays, 58; Holy Communion—In public, 15; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 59.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Expenses, \$120.00; Sunday School, \$50.00; St. Mary's Guild for Building, \$250.00; Sunday School for Building, \$11.00; Total Parochial, \$431.00. Diocesan—Diocesan Missions, \$5.00. Total offerings for all purposes, \$436.00.

PROPERTY.—Chapel, 1; Number of Sitzings, 100, all of which are free. Indebtedness, \$1,200.00. Amount of insurance on property, \$1,000.00.

ST. LOUIS—EPIPHANY MISSION.

REV. WILLIAM COCHRAN, *City Missionary*.A. W. LATIMER, *Treasurer*.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 7; Baptisms—Infants, 7; Adults, 1; Total, 8; Confirmed, 11; Marriages, 2; Burials, 5; Communicants—Number last report, 27; Added by Confirmation, 11; Added by Removal, 5; Added by Return to Communion, 1; Total Added, 17; Present number, 34. Public Services—On Sundays, 54; on other days, 7; Holy Communion—In public, 14; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 37.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$4.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$142.50; Debt—Interest, \$72.00; other Parochial Objects, \$123.53; Total Parochial, \$342.03. Diocesan—Diocesan Missions, \$5.00; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$2.50; Bishop's Purse, \$4.66; Total Diocesan, \$12.16. Total offerings for all purposes, \$354.19.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1. Indebtedness, \$1,200.00. Amount of insurance on property, \$1,000.00.

ST. LOUIS—HOLY CROSS MISSION.

REV. EDMUND DUCKWORTH, *Minister*.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 26; Adults, 6; Total, 32; Confirmed, 9; Burials, 2; Communicants—Added by Confirmation, 9; Present number, 23. Public Services—On Sundays, 102; Holy Communion—In public, 48; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 85; Parish School—Teachers, 2; Scholars, 31.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Expenses and Salaries, \$1,400.00; Total Parochial, \$1,400.00. Diocesan—Bishop's Purse, \$3.25; Hospital Work, \$3.25; Total Diocesan, \$6.50. General—General Missions, \$25.00; Total General, \$25.00. Total offerings for all purposes, \$1,431.50.

PROPERTY.—Chapel, 1; Number of Sitzings, 125.

ST. LOUIS—ST. AUGUSTINE'S MISSION.

REV. GEORGE DANA BOARDMAN MILLER, *Minister*.GEORGE F. BRIGHAM, JR., *Warden*
and *Treasurer*.WILLIAM ELLIOTT, *Secretary*.
EUGENE MOSBY, *Lay Reader*.

COMMITTEE.—George F. Brigham, Jr., Eugene Mosby, Emil Hackenyos, James G. Rosborough, William Elliott, Albert C. Lengnick, William Hall.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 68; Baptisms—Infants, 15; Total, 15; Total number of Baptized Persons, 290; Confirmed, 5; Marriages, 5; Burials, 2; Communicants—Number last report, 146; Added by Confirmation, 5; Added by Removal, 7; Total Added, 12; Died, 2; Removed, 5; Dropped from the list in accordance with Canon XXV, 16; Total loss, 23; Present number, 135. Public Services—On Sundays, 108; on other days, 41; Holy Communion—In public, 29; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 85.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$30.68; Expenses and Salaries, \$959.52; Organist, Choir and Music, \$250.79; Repairs and Improvements, \$199.69; Sunday School, \$56.10; Total Parochial, \$1,496.78. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$75.00; Diocesan Missions, \$100.00; Theological Education Fund, \$3.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.50; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$3.25; Orphans' Home, \$8.80; St. Luke's Hospital, \$29.30; Bishop's Purse, \$10.00; Saturday and Sunday Hospital Association, \$3.40; Missionary Host, \$24.57; St. Thomas' Mission, \$2.00; Total Diocesan, \$266.07. General—General Missions, \$148.51; Woman's Auxiliary, \$186.84; Total General, \$335.35. Total offerings for all purposes, \$2,098.20.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 150, all of which are free. Amount of insurance on property, \$2,000.00.

ST. LOUIS—ST. BARNABAS' MISSION.

REV. WILLIAM COCHRAN, *City Missionary*.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 12; Baptisms—Infants, 16; Total, 16; Burials, 2; Communicants—Present number, 12. Public Services—On Sundays, 92; on other days, 6; Holy Communion—In public, 14; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 28.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Expenses, \$42.00. Total offerings for all purposes, \$42.00.

PROPERTY.—Chapel, 1; Number of Sitzings, 60, all of which are free. Indebtedness, about \$500.00. Amount of insurance on property, \$500.00.

ST. LOUIS—ST. MATTHEW'S MISSION.

REV. CHARLES FRANCES COLLINS, *Minister*.

JOHN W. TAYLOR, *Senior Warden*. SOLOMON CLUETT, *Secretary*.
HENRY W. KERSHAW, *Junior Warden*. CHARLES W. ALBAN, *Treasurer*.
HENRY W. KERSHAW, JOHN W. TAYLOR, *Lay Readers*.

COMMITTEE.—Charles W. Alban, Solomon Cluett, Henry W. Kershaw, John W. Taylor.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 19; Baptisms—Infants, 1; Adults, 10; Total, 11; Total number of Baptized Persons, 19; Confirmed, 12; Burials, 2; Communicants—Number last report, 37; Added by Confirmation, 12; Added by Removal, 2; Total Added, 14; Present number, 51. Public Services—On Sundays, 52; on other days, 10; Holy Communion—In public, 14; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 45.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$30.20; Expenses and Salaries, \$180.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$206.35; Sunday School, \$60.09; Insurance, \$7.50; Hymnals, \$4.80; Prayer Books, \$3.50; Total Parochial, \$492.44. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$15.00; Diocesan Missions, \$20.00; Theological Education Fund, \$1.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.90; Bishop's Purse, \$9.35; Total Diocesan, \$48.50. General—General Missions, Children's Lenten Offerings, \$25.00; Woman's Auxiliary, \$10.00; Men's Thank Offering, \$9.50; Missionary Host, \$4.00; Apportionment Fund, \$5.25; Total General, \$53.75. Total offerings for all purposes, \$594.69.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Parish Building, 1; Number of Sittings, 100, all of which are free. Amount of insurance on property, \$1,300.00.

The condition and prospects of the Mission are encouraging. The Woman's Guild is doing a good work, and has been helpful to me in many ways. The men, women and children have "a mind to work." The Church Building is much improved by the addition of a new Vestry Room, and our services by a vested choir.

ST. LOUIS—ST. PHILIP'S MISSION.

REV. WILLIAM ELMER, *Minister*.

RICHARD B. BULLOCK, *Senior Warden*. DANIEL A. GILLESPIE, *Treasurer*.
BENJ. F. BEALL, *Secretary*. EDWIN FREEGARD, *Lay Reader*.

COMMITTEE.—Richard B. Bullock, Benj. F. Beall, Daniel A. Gillespie, David R. Overman, Edwin Freegard, A. Blair Ridington, William H. Wood, Alexander A. Bryden, Frank J. Dexter, Charles Newcomb, Mr. Specht.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 100; Baptisms—Infants, 12; Adults, 2; Total, 14; Number of Baptized Persons, 250; Confirmed, 12; Marriages, 3; Burials, 7; Communicants—Number last report, 173; Added by Confirmation, 12; Added by Removal, 4; Total Added, 16; Removed, 8; Dropped from the list in accordance with Canon XXV, 6; Total loss, 14; Present number, 165. Public Services—On Sundays, 150; on other days, 45; Holy Communion—In public, 73; in private, 4; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 100.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$80.92; Expenses and Salaries, \$800.00; Organist, Choir and Music, \$195.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$25.00; Debt—Interest, \$89.25; Sunday School, \$114.33; Sundries, \$209.00; Total Parochial, \$1,513.50. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$65.00; Diocesan Missions, \$75.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.00; Bishop's Purse, \$21.33; Missionary Host, \$30.40; Frisco Earthquake Sufferers, \$13.25; Total Diocesan, \$211.98. General—Domestic Missions, \$20.00; Foreign Missions, \$25.00; Woman's Auxiliary, \$77.95; Keystone, \$27.00; Total General, \$149.85. Total offerings for all purposes, \$1,875.33.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 150, all of which are free. Indebtedness, \$1,900.00. Amount of insurance on property, \$1,800.00.

ST. LOUIS—ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION.

REV. HENRY WATSON MIZNER, *Minister*.

REV. JESSE McVEIGH HARRISON, *Assistant Minister*.

GEORGE A. RANDOLPH, *Lay Reader*.

COMMITTEE.—George A. Randolph, Holbrook G. Cleaveland, William O'Connor.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 39; Total, 39; Total number Baptized Persons, 550; Confirmed, 50; Marriages, 8; Burials, 14; Communicants—Last report, 220; Added by Confirmation, 50; Added by Removal, 4; Added by Return to Communion, 5; Total Added, 59; Died, 4; Removed, 6; Dropped from the list in accordance with Canon XXV, 8;

Total loss, 18; Present number, 261. Public Services—On Sundays, 142; on other days, 86; Holy Communion—In public, 107; in private, 12; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 400; Parish School, Under-Age Free Kindergarten, Teachers, 3; Scholars, 80.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$343.88; Expenses and Salaries, \$2,330.57; Organist, Choir and Music, \$300.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$552.02; Sunday School, \$169.45; Total Parochial, \$3,695.92. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$40.00; Diocesan Missions, \$75.00; Theological Education Fund, \$4.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8.50; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$6.50; Bishop's Purse, \$30.49; Missionary Host, \$77.37; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$18.04; Total Diocesan, \$260.40. General—General Missions, Apportionment for 1906, \$15.00; Mite Boxes and Apportionment for 1907, \$178.75; Junior Auxiliary for various Missions outside Diocese, \$24.06; Church in San Francisco, \$15.00; Woman's Auxiliary, \$117.50; Total General, \$350.31. Total offerings for all purposes, \$4,306.63.

PROPERTY.—Parish Building, 1; Number of Sitzings, 160, all of which are free.

ST. LOUIS—ST. THOMAS' MISSION FOR THE DEAF.

REV. JAMES HENRY CLOUD, *Minister*.

ALEXANDER WRIGHT, *Sen. Warden*. PEARL W. HERDMAN, *Clerk*.
F. W. A. HAMMER, *Jun. Warden*. ARTHUR O. STEIDEMANN, *Treasurer*.
ARTHUR O. STEIDEMANN, *Lay Reader*.

COMMITTEE.—A. J. Rodenberger, J. H. Burgherr, W. H. Bennett, H. Browning, Annie M. Roper, Emma Schum, Angeline Molloy, Mary E. Harden.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Baptisms—Infants, 1; Total, 1; Total number of Baptized Persons, 91; Confirmed, 6; Marriages, 2; Communicants—Number last report, 60; Added by Confirmation, 6; Added by Removal, 3; Added by Return to Communion, 5; Total Added, 14; Removed, 1; Dropped from the list in accordance with Canon XXV, 2; Total loss, 3; Present number, 71. Public Services—On Sundays, 48; Holy Communion—In public, 12; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 1; Scholars, 8.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$27.15; Expenses and Salaries, \$96.71; Total Parochial, \$123.86. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$5.00; Diocesan Missions, \$40.00; Theological Education Fund, \$1.53; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.00; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1.35; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$5.00; Bishop's Purse, \$10.00; Total Diocesan, \$64.88. General—Deaf Mute Mission, \$2.10; General Missions, \$12.73; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$1.97; Home for Aged and Infirm Deaf Fund, \$22.25; Missionary Thank Offering, \$14.85; Total General, \$53.90. Total offerings for all purposes, \$242.64.

The 83 services, sermons and addresses in Missouri were supplemented by 23 in Kansas City, 3 in Kansas, 2 in Nebraska, 7 in Colorado, 6 in Iowa, 5 in Chicago, a total of 129, at which 1,325 deaf mutes were reached in 19 locations. There are at least 500 deaf mute residents in St. Louis. I officiated at the Kansas State School for the Deaf at Olathe; the convention of the Colorado State Association of the Deaf at Denver; the convention of the Missouri State Association of the Deaf at St. Louis,

and the convention of the Northwest Missouri Silentium Association at St. Joseph.

The Mission gratefully acknowledges its debt of gratitude to Christ Church Cathedral for the church home afforded it since 1875.

Of the 48 Sunday services reported, 7 were conducted by the Lay Reader, and 1 by a visiting clergyman.

ST. LOUIS—ST. TIMOTHY'S MISSION.

REV. WILLIAM COCHRAN, *City Missionary*.

CHARLES OWEN, *Secretary*.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 24; Marriages, 1; Burials, 1; Communicants—Present number, 24. Public Services—On Sundays, 60; Holy Communion—In public, 15; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 34.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Expenses, including Sunday School, \$187.96; Reserve for Lot, \$86.82; Missionary Host, \$4.48; Total Parochial, \$279.26. Total offerings for all purposes, \$279.26. Number of Sittings, 60, all of which are free.

SULLIVAN—ST. JOHN'S MISSION.

REV. FRANKLIN MAURICE WEDDELL, *Minister*.

JOSEPH D. RUSSELL, *Warden*.

HENRY ORLANDO HOLLOW, *Secretary*.

COMMITTEE.—Joseph D. Russell, Henry Orlando Hollow, George E. Hartmeister.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Families, 7; Total number of Baptized Persons, 30; Communicants—Number last report, 18; Removed, 2; Total loss, 2; Present number, 16. Public Services—On Sundays, 1; on other days, 14; Holy Communion—In public, 1; in private, 1.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Expenses and Salaries, \$48.00; Church Building, \$1,400.00; Furniture, \$115.00; Total Parochial, \$1,563.00. Diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$5.00; Diocesan Missions, \$5.00; Total Diocesan, \$10.00. Total offerings for all purposes, \$1,573.00.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1.

We have lately built a church at Sullivan, but have not yet held service in it owing to lack of furniture. We hope to have the first service this month.

THAYER—HOLY TRINITY MISSION.

(No Report. The following are from Last Report.)

W. MARSH, *Senior Warden*.

J. R. HEARLE, *Secretary*.

HENRY R. VIGGERS, *Treasurer*.

COMMITTEE.—W. Marsh, J. R. Hearle, Dr. D. T. Powell, Henry R. Viggers, J. W. Lewis.

APPENDIX B.

| PLACE. | PARISH. | BAPTISMS. | | | Confirmations. | Marriages. | Burials. | COMMUNICANTS. | | | SUNDAY SCHOOL. | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------|----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| | | Infants. | Adults. | Total No. of Baptized Persons. | | | | Total Added. | Total Loss. | Present No. | Teachers. | Scholars. |
| Afton..... | Christ Church..... | 1 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 13 | 5 | 40 |
| Clarksville..... | Grace..... | 7 | 2 | ..... | 10 | 1 | 3 | 14 | 13 | 96 | 11 | 120 |
| Columbia..... | Calvary..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 132 | 10 | 55 |
| De Soto..... | Trinity..... | 5 | 1 | 208 | 2 | ..... | 1 | 2 | ..... | 110 | 6 | 60 |
| Ferguson..... | St. Stephen's..... | 3 | ..... | 340 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 16 | 14 | 201 | 20 | 137 |
| Hannibal..... | Trinity..... | 5 | 2 | 125 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 75 | 7 | 51 |
| Jefferson City..... | Grace..... | 14 | 8 | ..... | 16 | 1 | 5 | 33 | 16 | 300 | 7 | 50 |
| Kirkwood..... | Grace..... | 3 | 2 | 87 | 14 | 1 | 2 | 11 | ..... | 55 | 4 | 22 |
| Louisiana..... | Calvary..... | 3 | 9 | 145 | 17 | 6 | 3 | 20 | 1 | 105 | 5 | 20 |
| Macon..... | St. James'..... | 2 | ..... | 77 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 7 | ..... | 61 | 9 | 65 |
| Mexico..... | St. Paul's..... | 1 | ..... | 76 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 98 | 13 | 120 |
| Moberly..... | Christ Church..... | 4 | 2 | 155 | 11 | ..... | 2 | 12 | 14 | 300 | 6 | 34 |
| Monroe..... | St. Jude's..... | 7 | 2 | 522 | 12 | 3 | 11 | 44 | 107 | 300 | 13 | 34 |
| Old Orchard..... | Emmanuel..... | 1 | 2 | 80 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 57 | ..... | ..... |
| Palmyra..... | St. Paul's..... | 4 | 2 | 70 | 2 | ..... | 1 | 2 | ..... | 54 | 6 | 35 |
| Prairieville..... | St. John's..... | 2 | 4 | 114 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 18 | 13 | 59 | 8 | 90 |
| St. Charles..... | Trinity..... | 5 | 37 | 450 | 42 | 3 | 9 | 54 | 12 | 283 | 22 | 160 |
| St. Louis..... | All Saints..... | 19 | 5 | ..... | 22 | 6 | 1 | 49 | 10 | 503 | 30 | 350 |
| St. Louis..... | Ascension..... | 53 | 11 | ..... | 43 | 63 | 71 | 68 | 68 | 815 | 12 | 100 |
| St. Louis..... | Christ Church Cathedral..... | 12 | 2 | ..... | 14 | 2 | 5 | 18 | 4 | 127 | 19 | 113 |
| St. Louis..... | Chu'h of the Good Shep'd..... | 12 | 3 | 274 | 17 | 4 | 9 | 92 | 6 | 186 | 17 | 135 |
| St. Louis..... | Church of the Redeemer..... | 15 | 5 | ..... | 17 | 21 | 28 | 19 | 109 | 280 | 9 | 110 |
| St. Louis..... | Grace..... | 23 | 7 | 450 | 20 | 19 | 12 | 60 | 17 | 301 | 15 | 125 |
| St. Louis..... | Holy Communion..... | 4 | ..... | 220 | 15 | 1 | 8 | 15 | 19 | 104 | 16 | 135 |
| St. Louis..... | Holy Innocents'..... | 40 | 2 | ..... | 17 | 7 | 23 | 31 | 59 | 301 | 12 | 80 |
| St. Louis..... | Mt. Calvary..... | 2 | 2 | 157 | 11 | 3 | 10 | 31 | 26 | 99 | 17 | 104 |
| St. Louis..... | St. Andrew's..... | 9 | 9 | 360 | 32 | 7 | 4 | 51 | 87 | 245 | 24 | 325 |
| St. Louis..... | St. George's..... | 45 | 9 | ..... | 42 | 24 | 30 | 50 | 41 | 370 | 11 | 125 |
| St. Louis..... | St. James' Memorial..... | 9 | 1 | 275 | 7 | 10 | 9 | 19 | 10 | 209 | 10 | 70 |
| St. Louis..... | St. John's..... | 10 | ..... | ..... | 6 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 103 | 162 | 8 | 54 |
| St. Louis..... | St. Mark's Memorial..... | 14 | 11 | 260 | 24 | 8 | 15 | 100 | 40 | 148 | 19 | 132 |
| St. Louis..... | St. Paul's..... | 12 | 8 | 500 | 44 | 10 | 9 | 103 | 43 | 427 | 9 | 75 |
| St. Louis..... | St. Peter's..... | 18 | 4 | ..... | 18 | 7 | 6 | 35 | ..... | 175 | ..... | ..... |
| St. Louis..... | Trinity..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| MISSIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canton..... | St. Peter's..... | ..... | ..... | 60 | 2 | ..... | 2 | 5 | 2 | 31 | 6 | 36 |
| Cape Girardeau..... | Christ Church..... | 3 | 4 | ..... | 3 | 15 | ..... | 11 | 10 | 87 | 5 | 22 |
| Crystal City..... | Grace..... | 9 | 4 | 49 | 11 | ..... | 5 | 11 | 1 | 39 | 4 | 35 |
| Cuba..... | St. Andrew's..... | ..... | 1 | 38 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 9 | 9 | 25 | ..... | ..... |
| Fredericktown..... | St. Paul's..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 3 | ..... | 1 | 3 | 1 | 37 | 4 | 24 |
| Ironton..... | St. Paul's..... | 2 | ..... | 49 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 31 | 4 | 25 |
| Jackson..... | Redeemer..... | 1 | ..... | 11 | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 3 | 11 | 2 | 10 |
| Kirksville..... | Trinity..... | ..... | 2 | 95 | 18 | 2 | ..... | 63 | 5 | 75 | 4 | 20 |
| Poplar Bluff..... | Holy Cross..... | 6 | ..... | 48 | ..... | 2 | 3 | 1 | ..... | 31 | 3 | 12 |
| Portland..... | St. Mark's..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 49 | 4 | 35 |
| Rolla..... | Christ Church..... | 4 | ..... | 112 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 67 | 5 | 30 |
| Shelbina..... | Emmanuel..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8 | ..... | 2 |
| Shrewsbury..... | St. Mary's..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 25 | 4 | 30 |
| St. James..... | Trinity..... | 3 | 1 | 40 | 5 | ..... | 1 | 5 | 1 | 30 | 8 | 59 |
| St. Louis..... | Advent..... | 9 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 34 | 6 | 37 |
| St. Louis..... | Epiphany..... | 7 | 1 | ..... | 11 | 2 | 5 | 17 | ..... | 23 | 7 | 85 |
| St. Louis..... | Holy Cross..... | 26 | 6 | ..... | 9 | ..... | 2 | 9 | 23 | 135 | 11 | 85 |
| St. Louis..... | St. Augustine's..... | 15 | ..... | 290 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 12 | ..... | 12 | 5 | 28 |
| St. Louis..... | St. Barnabas'..... | 16 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 | ..... | ..... | 51 | 4 | 45 |
| St. Louis..... | St. Matthew's..... | 1 | 10 | 19 | 12 | ..... | 2 | 14 | ..... | 165 | 10 | 100 |
| St. Louis..... | St. Philip's..... | 12 | 2 | 250 | 12 | 3 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 261 | 17 | 400 |
| St. Louis..... | St. Stephen's..... | 39 | ..... | ..... | 50 | 8 | 14 | 59 | 18 | 71 | 1 | 8 |
| St. Louis..... | St. Thomas'..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 6 | 2 | ..... | 14 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| St. Louis..... | St. Timothy's..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 24 | 6 | 34 |
| Sullivan..... | St. John's..... | ..... | ..... | 30 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 | 16 | ..... | 25 |
| Thayer..... | Holy Trinity..... | ..... | ..... | 40 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 26 | 5 | ..... |
| Miscellaneous..... | ..... | 15 | ..... | ..... | 45 | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 41 | ..... | ..... |
| Total..... | ..... | 535 | 184 | 6088 | 686 | 271 | 295 | 1251 | 940 | 7925 | 498 | 4314 |

APPENDIX B.—Continued.

PAROCHIAL.

| PARISH. | Communion Alms. | Expenses and Salaries. | Choir and Music. | Repairs and Improvements. | DEBT. | | Sunday School. | Other Parochial Objects. |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | Principal. | Interest. | | |
| Christ Church. | | \$ 285 00 | | | | | | |
| Grace | | 1,447 63 | | | | | | |
| Calvary | \$ 44 25 | | \$ 258 65 | \$ 76 65 | | | \$ 32 94 | \$2,710 43 |
| Trinity | | | | | | | | |
| St. Stephen's | 66 58 | 1,341 00 | 55 00 | 50 00 | \$ 350 00 | 210 00 | 48 41 | |
| Trinity | 55 15 | 1,601 98 | 127 46 | 76 25 | | | 20 31 | |
| Grace | 10 90 | 1,219 02 | 79 62 | 15 85 | | | | |
| Grace | 131 92 | 2,021 78 | 355 55 | 1,365 83 | | | 142 59 | 80 00 |
| Calvary | | 359 00 | 27 73 | 3,244 74 | | | 35 40 | |
| St. James' | | 1,422 94 | 277 87 | 21 47 | 750 00 | | 40 00 | |
| St. Paul's | | | | | | | | |
| Christ Church | 15 16 | 691 52 | | | | | 12 00 | |
| St. Jude's | 2 25 | 950 00 | 6 00 | 435 00 | 65 00 | | 30 00 | |
| Emmanuel | 119 76 | 2,420 78 | 866 77 | 12,891 93 | 310 00 | 132 81 | 241 79 | 1,072 92 |
| St. Paul's | | 823 63 | | 45 02 | | | 24 72 | 32 50 |
| St. John's | | 140 00 | | | | | | |
| Trinity | 12 00 | 600 00 | | 1,170 00 | | | 20 83 | |
| All Saints | 35 60 | 1,780 60 | 235 96 | 107 25 | | | 19 89 | |
| Ascension | 51 14 | 3,457 62 | 1,074 65 | 74 00 | | 175 00 | | |
| Christ Church Cathedral | 936 96 | 11,178 29 | 2,707 65 | 2,305 63 | | | 227 76 | 3,627 20 |
| Church of the Good Sheph'rd | | 1,245 11 | 16 20 | | 70 00 | | 111 47 | 309 15 |
| Church of the Redeemer | 293 73 | 3,173 57 | 484 53 | 115 50 | 1,220 84 | 692 70 | 184 03 | 196 00 |
| Grace | 33 58 | 1,840 18 | 174 00 | 295 26 | | | 111 32 | 10 00 |
| Holy Communion | 121 21 | 3,614 96 | 1,239 03 | 9,153 44 | | | 200 00 | 1,333 14 |
| Holy Innocents' | 7 25 | 636 54 | 120 00 | | | | | |
| Mt. Calvary | 60 85 | 1,822 43 | 170 55 | | | | 132 27 | |
| St. Andrew's | 25 16 | 599 75 | | 14 05 | | | | |
| St. George's | 111 62 | 4,041 92 | 1,042 27 | | | 1,250 00 | 188 73 | 968 57 |
| St. James' Memorial | 42 00 | 2,869 75 | 213 56 | 405 57 | | | 326 00 | |
| St. John's | 36 91 | 2,418 92 | 496 18 | 262 45 | | | 62 31 | |
| St. Mark's Memorial | | 2,420 49 | 569 91 | 273 70 | 468 52 | 176 80 | 50 | |
| St. Paul's | 48 50 | 1,362 00 | 23 60 | 162 00 | | | 102 83 | |
| St. Peter's | 271 36 | 10,641 48 | 3,571 74 | 442 86 | 1,100 00 | 351 54 | 326 27 | 1,236 92 |
| Trinity | 125 00 | 1,400 00 | 300 00 | 60 00 | | 390 00 | 35 00 | 89 00 |
| MISSIONS. | | | | | | | | |
| St. Peter's | | 217 81 | | 7 50 | | | 39 46 | |
| Christ Church | 15 00 | 600 00 | | | 200 00 | 105 00 | | |
| Grace | | 533 89 | 53 96 | 7 05 | | | 47 28 | 10 80 |
| St. Andrew's | 7 69 | 110 75 | | 33 00 | | | | |
| St. Paul's | 30 00 | 335 00 | | | 32 13 | | 25 00 | 75 00 |
| St. Paul's | 13 00 | 400 00 | | | 100 00 | 18 00 | 35 61 | 12 00 |
| Redeemer | | 119 25 | | | | | | |
| Trinity | | 214 52 | | | | | 13 45 | |
| Holy Cross | 20 50 | 388 85 | | 8 40 | 238 67 | 132 81 | 8 05 | |
| St. Mark's | | | | | | | | |
| Christ Church | 24 75 | 594 03 | | 60 40 | 200 00 | 29 60 | 14 50 | |
| St. Mary's | | | | | | | 5 00 | |
| Trinity | 9 09 | 129 82 | | 139 40 | | | | |
| Advent | | 120 00 | | | | | 50 00 | 261 00 |
| Epiphany | 4 00 | | | 142 50 | | 72 00 | | 123 53 |
| Holy Cross | | 1,400 00 | | | | | | |
| St. Augustine's | 30 68 | 959 52 | 250 79 | 199 69 | | | 56 10 | |
| St. Barnabas' | | 42 00 | | | | | | |
| St. Matthew's | 30 20 | 180 00 | 206 35 | | | | 60 09 | 15 80 |
| St. Philip's | 80 92 | 800 00 | 195 00 | 25 00 | | 89 25 | 114 33 | 209 00 |
| St. Stephen's | 343 88 | 2,330 57 | 300 00 | 552 02 | | | 169 45 | |
| St. Thomas' | 27 15 | 96 71 | | | | | | |
| St. Timothy's | | 187 96 | | | | | | 91 30 |
| St. John's | | 48 00 | | 1,515 00 | | | | |
| Total | \$3,295 70 | \$79,636 57 | \$15,500 58 | \$35,754 41 | \$5,105 16 | \$3,825 51 | \$3,315 69 | \$12,464 26 |
| Total Parochial, \$158,897.88 | | | | | | | | |

PARISH

Christ Church.
Grace
Calvary
Trinity
St. Stephen'sTrinity
Grace
Grace
Calvary
St. James'St. Paul's
Christ Church
St. Jude's
Emmanuel
St. Paul'sSt. John's
Trinity
All Saints
Ascension
Christ ChurchCh. of the Good
Church of the
Grace
Holy Communion
Holy InnocentMt. Calvary
St. Andrew's
St. George's
St. James' Me
St. John'sSt. Mark's Me
St. Paul's
St. Peter's
Trinity

MISSIONS

St. Peter's
Christ Church
Grace
St. Andrew's
St. Paul'sSt. Paul's
Redeemer
Trinity
Holy Cross
St. Mark'sChrist Church
St. Mary's
Trinity
Advent
EpiphanyHoly Cross
St. Augustine
St. Barnabas
St. Matthew
St. Philip'sSt. Stephen's
St. Thomas
St. Timothy
St. John'sTotal
Total Dio

DIOCESAN.

| | | PARISH. | Convention Assessment. | Diocesan Mis- sions. | Theological Education. | Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. | Permanent Epis- copate Fund. | Missionaries' Traveling Expenses. | Orphans' Home. | St. Luke's Hospital. | Bishop's Purse. | Other Diocesan Objects. |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Christ Church..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 94 | | Grace..... | \$ 15 00 | \$ 15 00 | | | | | | | \$ 23 02 | |
| 48 41 | | Calvary..... | 100 00 | 75 00 | \$ 9 72 | \$ 7 61 | \$ 6 45 | | | | 10 00 | |
| 20 31 | | Trinity..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| 142 58 | | St. Stephen's..... | 80 00 | 100 00 | 2 07 | 7 02 | 2 50 | | | | 8 21 | |
| 35 40 | | Trinity..... | 125 00 | 16 67 | 3 79 | 6 45 | 3 98 | | | | 35 75 | |
| 40 00 | | Grace..... | 23 75 | 10 00 | | | | | | | 15 50 | |
| | | Grace..... | 165 00 | 450 00 | 14 95 | 37 90 | | | \$ 8 00 | | 157 30 | \$ 127 00 |
| | | Calvary..... | 40 00 | 30 00 | 2 50 | 5 00 | | | | | 9 70 | |
| | | St. James'..... | 75 00 | 100 00 | | | 7 75 | | | | 12 30 | |
| 12 00 | | St. Paul's..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 00 | | Christ Church..... | 62 00 | | 1 06 | 2 90 | | | 2 20 | | 7 10 | |
| 241 78 | | St. Jude's..... | 65 00 | 75 00 | 3 00 | | 3 00 | | | | 19 35 | |
| 24 72 | | Emmanuel..... | 205 00 | 350 00 | 5 90 | 28 45 | | \$ 5 00 | | \$ 14 16 | | |
| | | St. Paul's..... | 50 00 | 20 00 | | 5 75 | 2 25 | | | | 43 82 | |
| | | St. John's..... | 20 00 | 15 00 | | | | | | | 10 51 | |
| 20 81 | | Trinity..... | 40 00 | 20 00 | 50 | 4 05 | | | | | 5 00 | |
| 19 80 | | All Saints'..... | 75 00 | 42 00 | 3 39 | 3 78 | 4 52 | 1 25 | | | 7 00 | 28 50 |
| | | Ascension..... | 400 00 | 500 00 | | | | 5 00 | | | 12 31 | |
| 227 76 | | Christ Church Cathedral | 1,050 00 | 2,500 00 | 106 86 | 244 42 | 99 86 | 10 20 | 1,221 00 | 214 56 | 767 50 | 2,020 93 |
| 111 47 | | Ch. of the Good Shepherd | 60 00 | 16 00 | 1 00 | 2 00 | 1 00 | | 7 00 | | 5 37 | |
| 184 03 | | Church of the Redeemer..... | 115 00 | 200 00 | | | | | 17 50 | 37 25 | 28 62 | 10 25 |
| 111 32 | | Grace..... | 156 25 | 45 00 | 7 65 | 11 60 | | | 11 50 | 3 50 | 8 36 | 8 20 |
| 200 00 | | Holy Communion..... | 345 00 | 225 00 | 20 00 | | | 10 00 | 25 00 | | 193 31 | |
| | | Holy Innocents'..... | 50 00 | 75 00 | 1 30 | 2 65 | 1 10 | 1 00 | | 2 35 | 15 30 | |
| 132 27 | | Mt. Calvary..... | | 50 00 | 3 42 | 11 35 | 2 09 | | 125 00 | 20 50 | 46 73 | 58 49 |
| 188 73 | | St. Andrew's..... | 40 00 | 35 00 | 8 30 | 14 03 | 3 37 | | | | 9 00 | 21 66 |
| 326 00 | | St. George's..... | 1,363 00 | 50 00 | | 29 40 | | | | 10 00 | 139 21 | 123 60 |
| 62 31 | | St. James' Memorial..... | 200 00 | 225 00 | 5 00 | 5 00 | 5 00 | 5 00 | | 28 00 | 15 00 | 33 00 |
| | | St. John's..... | 468 70 | 74 00 | | | | | | 11 00 | 7 80 | |
| 50 | | St. Mark's Memorial..... | 78 00 | 185 00 | | | | | 47 00 | 20 00 | 6 46 | |
| 102 83 | | St. Paul's..... | 50 00 | 50 00 | 3 00 | 3 00 | 3 00 | 2 00 | 4 00 | 11 70 | 6 80 | |
| 226 27 | | St. Peter's..... | 835 00 | 1,527 00 | 61 66 | 170 14 | 95 91 | | 343 17 | 6,110 00 | 351 00 | 459 56 |
| 35 00 | | Trinity..... | 120 00 | 100 00 | | | | | 36 00 | | 10 75 | 61 00 |
| MISSIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 46 | | St. Peter's..... | | 20 00 | | 4 55 | | | | | 6 45 | 2 95 |
| 47 28 | | Christ Church..... | 30 00 | | | | | | | | 4 85 | |
| 25 00 | | Grace..... | 15 00 | 10 00 | 80 | 89 | 1 80 | | | | 3 70 | 5 85 |
| | | St. Andrew's..... | 10 00 | 5 00 | | | | | | | 2 01 | |
| | | St. Paul's..... | 10 00 | 15 00 | 1 25 | | 1 40 | | | | 3 10 | |
| 35 61 | | St. Paul's..... | 20 00 | 20 00 | | 1 25 | | | | | 3 08 | 6 00 |
| | | Redeemer..... | | | | | | | | | 5 43 | |
| 13 45 | | Trinity..... | 20 00 | 11 65 | | | 2 22 | | | | | |
| 8 05 | | Holy Cross..... | 15 00 | 10 00 | 1 00 | 3 75 | 1 65 | | | | | |
| | | St. Mark's..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 50 | | Christ Church..... | 20 00 | 30 00 | 2 25 | 8 65 | 2 50 | | | | 13 50 | |
| 5 00 | | St. Mary's..... | 5 00 | 5 00 | | | | | | | 77 67 | |
| 50 00 | | Trinity..... | 10 00 | 5 00 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Advent..... | | 5 00 | | | | | | | 4 66 | |
| | | Epiphany..... | | 5 00 | | | 2 50 | | | | | |
| 56 10 | | Holy Cross..... | | | | | | | | | 3 25 | 3 25 |
| | | St. Augustine's..... | 75 00 | 100 00 | 3 25 | 6 50 | 3 25 | | 8 80 | 29 30 | 10 00 | 29 97 |
| 60 09 | | St. Barnabas..... | | | | 2 90 | | | | | 9 35 | |
| 114 33 | | St. Matthew's..... | 15 00 | 20 00 | 1 25 | 7 00 | | | | | 21 33 | 43 65 |
| | | St. Philip's..... | 65 00 | 75 00 | | | | | | | | |
| 169 45 | | St. Stephen's..... | 40 00 | 75 00 | 4 50 | 8 50 | 6 50 | | | | 30 49 | 95 41 |
| | | St. Thomas'..... | 5 00 | 40 00 | 1 53 | 2 00 | 1 35 | 5 00 | | | 10 00 | |
| | | St. Timothy's..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | St. John's..... | 5 00 | 5 00 | | | | | | | | |
| Total..... | | | \$6,831 70 | \$7,632 32 | \$280 90 | \$648 49 | \$264 95 | \$44 45 | \$1,856 17 | \$6,512 32 | \$2,196 95 | \$3,139 27 |
| Total Diocesan..... | | | \$29,407.52 | | | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX B.—Continued.

GENERAL.

| PARISH. | MISSIONS. | | | | | Woman's Auxiliary. | Widows and Orphans of Clergy. | Other General Objects. | GRAND TOTAL. |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | Domestic. | Foreign. | Colored. | Jewish. | General Missions. | | | | |
| Christ Church..... | | | | | \$ 6 00 | | | | \$ 6 00 |
| Grace | | | | | | | | | 338 02 |
| Calvary | | \$ 27 50 | | | 81 80 | | | \$ 67 55 | 4,956 |
| Trinity | | | | | | | | | |
| St. Stephen's | | | | | 70 00 | \$ 74 98 | | 78 12 | 2,543 89 |
| Trinity | \$ 4 35 | 5 11 | | | 77 88 | 28 00 | | 25 00 | 2,213 13 |
| Grace | | | | | 19 95 | | | | 1,394 59 |
| Grace | | | | \$ 8 00 | 308 06 | 192 29 | | 117 50 | 5,683 67 |
| Calvary | | | | | 15 65 | | | | 3,769 72 |
| St. James' | | | | | 63 85 | | | | 2,771 18 |
| St. Paul's..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Christ Church..... | | | | | 10 20 | | | 9 35 | 813 49 |
| St. Jude's..... | | | | | 87 73 | 100 00 | | 6 00 | 1,847 33 |
| Emmanuel | 7 00 | 200 00 | \$ 9 37 | 4 61 | 12 50 | 309 33 | | | 19,208 08 |
| St. Paul's..... | | | | | 31 50 | 59 55 | | 27 59 | 1,166 33 |
| St. John's..... | | | | | 15 67 | | | | 201 18 |
| Trinity | | | | | 21 00 | | | | 1,893 38 |
| All Saints' | 5 00 | 15 75 | 10 00 | | 16 50 | 33 66 | | 63 13 | 2,488 78 |
| Ascension | 162 50 | 162 50 | | | | 544 67 | | | 6,619 39 |
| Christ Church Cathedral | 927 27 | 751 33 | 240 00 | 15 00 | 585 80 | 2,195 43 | | 447 74 | 34,382 39 |
| Ch. of the Good Shepherd | 25 25 | | | | | 52 00 | | | 1,921 55 |
| Church of the Redeemer | 72 70 | 4 22 | | | 125 00 | 277 68 | | 37 25 | 7,286 37 |
| Grace | 63 18 | | | | | 74 00 | | 55 91 | 2,909 49 |
| Holy Communion..... | | | | | 195 50 | 300 00 | | 89 00 | 17,064 59 |
| Holy Innocents'..... | | | | | 21 00 | 98 14 | \$ 6 37 | | 1,038 00 |
| Mt. Calvary | 58 71 | 58 72 | | | | 56 00 | | 65 00 | 2,742 11 |
| St. Andrew's | 2 05 | | | 2 25 | 21 85 | | 8 44 | 35 53 | 840 44 |
| St. George's | | 50 00 | 12 91 | | 83 33 | 209 91 | | 106 10 | 9,780 57 |
| St. James' Memorial..... | | 183 25 | | | 35 00 | 79 67 | | 5 00 | 4,680 80 |
| St. John's..... | | | | | | 140 32 | | | 3,978 59 |
| St. Mark's Memorial..... | | | | | 35 20 | 87 10 | | | 4,368 68 |
| St. Paul's..... | 14 00 | 27 00 | | | 31 00 | 33 00 | | | 1,937 43 |
| St. Peter's..... | 610 43 | 516 67 | | | 711 03 | 1,395 23 | | | 31,128 97 |
| Trinity..... | 40 00 | 33 50 | | | | 139 00 | | 43 00 | 2,982 25 |
| MISSIONS. | | | | | | | | | |
| St. Peter's..... | | | | | 7 00 | | | | 305 72 |
| Christ Church..... | 10 00 | | | | | | | | 964 85 |
| Grace..... | | | | | 10 70 | | | | 701 72 |
| St. Andrew's | | | | | 5 00 | | | | 173 45 |
| St. Paul's..... | | | | | 3 00 | | | | 530 88 |
| St. Paul's..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Redeemer..... | | | | | 10 00 | | | 4 50 | 643 44 |
| Trinity..... | 7 87 | 7 88 | | | | | | | 119 25 |
| Holy Cross..... | | | | 1 20 | 5 00 | | | | 283 02 |
| St. Mark's..... | | | | | | | | | 834 88 |
| Christ Church..... | | | | | 39 60 | 9 25 | | | 1,049 03 |
| St. Mary's | | | | | 6 25 | | | | 21 25 |
| Trinity..... | | | | | 6 26 | | | | 377 24 |
| Advent..... | | | | | | | | | 436 00 |
| Epiphany | | | | | | | | | 354 19 |
| Holy Cross..... | | | | | 25 00 | | | | 1,431 50 |
| St. Augustine's | | | | | 148 51 | 186 84 | | | 2,098 20 |
| St. Barnabas' | | | | | | | | | 42 00 |
| St. Matthew's..... | | | | | 25 00 | 10 00 | | 18 75 | 594 69 |
| St. Philip's | 20 00 | 25 00 | | | | 77 85 | | 27 00 | 1,875 33 |
| St. Stephen's | | | | | 217 81 | 117 50 | | 15 00 | 4,306 63 |
| St. Thomas' | | | | | 12 73 | | | 41 17 | 242 64 |
| St. Timothy's..... | | | | | | | | | 279 26 |
| St. John's..... | | | | | | | | | 1,573 00 |
| Total | \$2,030 31 | \$2,068 43 | \$272 28 | \$31 06 | \$3,204 86 | \$6,881 40 | \$14 81 | \$1,385 19 | \$204,194 74 |
| Total General, \$15,889.34 | | | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX C.

Personal.

To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D., Bishop of Missouri:

RIGHT REVEREND AND DEAR SIR—In accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Canon XIII, I hereby report, this 1st day of May, to you at the Sixty-eighth Convention of the Diocese of Missouri, to be held on the 28th day of May, my ministerial acts performed since the last Convention of the Diocese, as follows:

I have held services and preached at various places on twenty-seven different occasions. I have baptized one infant and two children, and at one time solemnized the rite of matrimony.

Yours respectfully,

ROSS P. CUDDY.

To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D., Bishop of Missouri:

RIGHT REVEREND AND DEAR SIR—In accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Canon XIII, I hereby report, this 1st day of May, to you at the Sixty-eighth Convention of the Diocese of Missouri, to be held on the 28th day of May, my ministerial acts performed since the last Convention of the Diocese, as follows:

I was made a deacon and licensed to preach on June 9th. I preached three times during June and July, at Trinity Church, Hannibal, and on two Sundays said morning and evening prayer, in the absence of the Rector. I also paid some calls for him. I officiated at morning prayer with sermon at St. Paul's Church, Palmyra, and said evening prayer and preached at St. Peter's Mission, Canton, on the first Sunday in July. I joined the Community of the Order of the Holy Cross, at West Park, N. Y., as a postulant, on July 27, and remained until October 25. My only ministerial acts during this time were from time to time assisting at Holy Communion by administering the chalice. I have been at St. Stephen's House, St. Louis, since December 1, assisting the priest in charge by calling, teaching in the Sunday School, etc., preaching and administering the chalice in Holy Communion. I administered Holy Baptism once, in the absence of the Priest.

Yours Filially, in Our Blessed Lord,

J. McV. HARRISON.

To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D., Bishop of Missouri:

RIGHT REVEREND AND DEAR SIR—In accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Canon XIII, I hereby report, this 1st day of May, to you at the Sixty-eighth Convention of the Diocese of Missouri, to be held on the 28th day of May, my ministerial acts performed since the last Convention of the Diocese, as follows:

Conducted two services during Lent and delivered two sermons in St. Paul's Church, Harrisburg, Pa. Also, March 16th, baptized John Patrick Morgan in said church. Celebrated Holy Communion at St. Paul's Church, Columbia, on Easter Day, by request of the Rt. Rev. Bishop Darlington, Diocese of Harrisburg, Pa. Preached three times at St. Andrew's Church, Harrisburg, Pa., and conducted morning and evening services on the third Sunday after Easter in said church.

Most respectfully submitted,

W. H. D. HATTON, *Presbyter.*

Harrisburg, Pa., May 1, 1907.

To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D., Bishop of Missouri:

RIGHT REVEREND AND DEAR SIR—In accordance with the requirements of Section 3 of Canon XIII, I hereby report that up to the 1st day of May, 1907, I have solemnized two (2) marriages and officiated at one (1) burial. These are all the ministerial acts which I have been called upon to perform, although I would rejoice to be permitted to exercise the functions of my ministry far more frequently. Each of the above has been recorded in the register of the proper Parish and will doubtless be reported from thence.

Respectfully,

GEO. H. HUNT, *Priest.*

St. Louis, May 7, 1907.

OGDEN, UTAH, May 1, 1907.

To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D., Bishop of Missouri:

RIGHT REVEREND AND DEAR SIR—In accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Canon XIII, I hereby report, this 1st day of May, to you at the Sixty-eighth Convention of the Diocese of Missouri, to be held on the 28th day of May, my ministerial acts performed since the last Convention of the Diocese, as follows:

Two baptisms and one burial, both reported to the Rector of this Parish for record in his books. Also, I took entire charge of his Parish during the month of August, and have assisted him at various times since at his request.

Respectfully yours,

W. E. MAISON.

To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D., Bishop of Missouri:

RIGHT REVEREND AND DEAR SIR—In accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Canon XIII, I hereby report, this 25th day of May, to you at the Sixty-eighth Convention of the Diocese of Missouri, to be held on the 28th day of May, my ministerial acts performed since the last Convention of the Diocese, as follows:

During my stay in your Diocese, acting under license from you, I have assisted four times at the late or monthly celebrations of the Holy Eucharist at Ascension Church; and have also spent two Sundays in the vacant Parish of De Soto (Trinity Church). I have also assisted Canon Anderson, when called on for special occasions; once at the Cathedral, once at Park Hotel, and once in the charitable institutions of the city.

All of which is respectfully submitted. I beg to remain,

Faithfully, your obedient servant,

GEO. F. WEIDE,

Of the Diocese of Fond du Lac.

3710 Finney Ave., May 25, 1907.

Committees to Report to the Next Annual Convention.

Report of Special Committee on Resolution of Rev. Mr. Fauntleroy regarding Disabled and Infirm Clergy Fund. See page 39 of the Proceedings.

Report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons on Resolution of Rev. Mr. Blaisdell regarding Canon X, Section 2. See page 46 of the Proceedings.

Report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons on Resolution of Rev. Mr. Lloyd regarding Canon X, Section 1. See page 51 of the Proceedings.

Report of Special Committee on Sunday School Conditions and Methods. See page 48 of the Proceedings.

List of

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Acts, E

Adjour

First

Seco

Thir

Addres

Bish

Appoin

INDEX.

| | Page. |
|--|--------|
| List of Officers, Committees and Institutions of Diocese..... | 3-8 |
| “ Clergy Canonically Resident in the Diocese..... | 11-13 |
| “ Clergy of the Diocese in the Order of Canonical Residence...14, 15 | |
| “ Clergy of the Diocese in the Order of Ordination..... | 16, 17 |
| “ Lay Delegates Appointed to Attend the Sixty-Eighth Convention.. | 18-21 |
| “ Missions in the Diocese..... | 10 |
| “ Parishes in the Diocese..... | 9 |
| “ Rules of Order of Convention..... | 22-25 |

JOURNAL OF THE SIXTY-SIXTH CONVENTION.

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| Acts, Episcopal | 73-96 |
| Adjournments: | |
| First day | 34 |
| Second day | 45 |
| Third day | 62 |
| Addresses: | |
| Bishop's | 31, 63-72 |

COMMITTEES.

| | |
|--|--------|
| Appointment of To Prepare Memorial to Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, S. | |
| T. D., and Rev. Russell Todd..... | 48 |
| “ “ Standing Committees | 35 |
| “ “ On Merging Various Funds | 39 |
| “ “ On Diocesan Missions..... | 32 |
| “ “ On Thank Offering..... | 32 |
| “ “ On University of the South..... | 32 |
| “ “ To Nominate Missionary Board..... | 53 |
| “ “ On Apportionment | 32 |
| “ “ To Nominate Delegates to Department Conference.. | 54, 55 |
| “ “ To Nominate Provisional Deputies to General Con- | |
| vention | 62 |
| “ “ Special Sunday School Committee..... | 48 |
| “ “ Managers of Church News..... | 47 |

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| Elections: | Page. |
| Committee for the Apportionment on General Missions..... | 59, 60 |
| Delegates to Department Conference..... | 54, 55 |
| Deputies to General Convention..... | 46, 47, 52, 55, 61, 62 |
| Provisional Deputies to General Convention..... | 62 |
| Diocesan Missionary Board..... | 56, 57, 58 |
| Librarian of Diocesan Library..... | 52 |
| Registrar of the Diocese..... | 53 |
| Secretary of the Diocese..... | 28 |
| Standing Committees of the Diocese..... | 36, 38, 39, 40, 41 |
| Treasurer of the Diocese..... | 53, 54 |
| Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund..... | 59 |
| " " Permanent Fund for Support of Episcopate..... | 54 |
| " " Theological Education Fund..... | 54 |
| In Memoriam | 101 |
| Minutes: | |
| Of First Day Approved..... | 35 |
| Of Second Day Approved..... | 46 |
| Of Third Day Certified..... | 60 |
| Necrology | 101 |
| Notice of Proposed Amendment to Canon X, Sec. 1..... | 37 |
| " " " " " Canon X, Sec. 2..... | 32 |
| " " " " " Constitution and Canons..... | 30 |
| " " " " " Canon XXII | 31 |
| Officers, Committees and Institutions of Diocese..... | 3-8 |
| Opening of Sessions: | |
| First Day | 27 |
| Second Day | 35 |
| Third Day | 46 |
| Opening Services | 27, 28 |
| Organization of the Convention..... | 28, 29 |
| Parochial Reports, Appendix A..... | 153-186 |
| " " Tabulation, Appendix B..... | 187-190 |
| Personal Reports, Appendix C..... | 191-193 |
| Pledges: | |
| Missions, for, Appendix 13..... | 44, 132, 133 |
| Reports of Committees: | |
| On Appointment (special)..... | 49 |
| On Assessments, Appendix 15..... | 52, 53, 140, 141 |
| On Constitution and Canons..... | 30, 50, 57 |
| On Finance, Appendix 5..... | 40, 112-115 |
| On Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, Appendix 16..... | 58, 142 |
| On State of the Church..... | 42, 43 |
| On Sunday School Work (Sunday School Commission)..... | 48, 153-150 |

INDEX.

iii

Reports of Committees:—Continued.

| | Page. |
|---|------------|
| On United Thank Offering..... | 47, 48 |
| On University of the South..... | 56 |
| Standing Committee of the Diocese..... | 32, 33 |
| To Prepare Memorial to Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, S. T. D. and Rev. Russell Todd..... | 51 |
| To Nominate Delegates to Department Conference..... | 55 |
| To Nominate Missionary Board..... | 56, 57, 58 |
| To Nominate Provisional Deputies to General Convention..... | 62 |

Report of Officers:

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Archdeacon | 99, 100 |
| Business Manager of Church News, Appendix 7..... | 31, 119-121 |
| City Missionary's Report..... | 42 |
| Dean of Hannibal Convocation..... | 40, 41 |
| “ “ Southern Convocation..... | 41 |
| Librarian of Diocesan Library..... | 51 |
| Secretary of Diocesan Missionary Board, Appendix 6..... | 44, 116-119 |
| “ “ Secretary of St. Luke's Hospital Association, Appen- dix 14 | 43, 133-136 |
| Secretary of Woman's Auxiliary, Appendix 12..... | 42, 129-132 |
| Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital Association, Appendix 14..... | 43, 139 |
| Treasurer of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Appendix 3..... | 36, 106-109 |
| “ “ Diocesan Missionary Board, Appendix 9..... | 44, 123-126 |
| “ “ Diocese, Fund for General Purposes, Appendix 2..... | 36, 103-106 |
| “ “ Laymen's Coöperating Missionary Society, Appendix 10 | 43, 127 |
| “ “ Permanent Fund for Support of Episcopate, Appen- dix 1 | 36, 102, 103 |
| “ “ St. Luke's Hospital Association, Appendix 14..... | 43, 136-138 |
| “ “ St. Stephen's Mission, Appendix 1..... | 44, 128 |
| “ “ St. Stephen's Mission (balance sheet), Appen- dix 8 | 42, 121-123 |
| “ “ Theological Education Fund, Appendix 4..... | 36, 110 |
| Trustees of Parochial Trust Fund..... | 33, 34 |

Resolutions:

| | |
|--|--------|
| Authorizing Certification of Minutes of Third Day's Session by Bishop | 60 |
| Directing Payment for Publishing Church News..... | 31 |
| “ “ “ Service of Sexton at Convention..... | 60 |
| “ “ “ “ “ Choir at Convention..... | 61 |
| “ “ “ Printing of Journal..... | 60 |
| Instructing Deputies to General Convention..... | 55, 56 |
| Providing for Amendment of Canon X, Section 1..... | 51 |
| “ “ “ “ “ X, Section 2..... | 46 |

| Resolutions:—Continued. | Page. |
|--|-------------|
| Referring Portions of Bishop's Address to Committees..... | 31, 32 |
| " " " " Referring to Rev. Dr. In- | |
| graham and Rev. Russell Todd..... | 48, 60 |
| Regarding Change of Name of the Diocese of Missouri..... | 37 |
| " Hours of Session of Convention..... | 29 |
| " Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund..... | 38, 39 |
| " United Thank Offering..... | 47, 48 |
| Requesting Cards of Visiting Clergy and Students be Handed to | |
| Secretary | 29 |
| Report of Committee on Finance, Contained in..... | 40 |
| Rules of Order, Adopting..... | 29 |
| Selection of Place for Next Convention..... | 60 |
| To Report to next Convention— | |
| Sunday School Conditions (Special Committee on)..... | 48, 194 |
| Committee on Constitution and Canons in Regard to General | |
| Clergy Relief Fund..... | 38, 39, 194 |
| In regard to Amendment to Canon X, Section 1..... | 57, 194 |
| " " " " " Canon X, Section 2..... | 57, 194 |
| To Nominate Members of the Missionary Board..... | 53 |
| " " Provisional Deputies to General Convention..... | 58 |
| Upon Death of Mr. W. B. Coombs..... | 57 |
| Rules of Order..... | 22-25 |
| Visiting Clergy | 29 |
| Vote of Thanks: | |
| To Rev. P. W. Fauntleroy..... | 60 |
| " Ladies at Convention..... | 59 |
| Warrants: | |
| Choir of Christ Church Cathedral, Payment of..... | 61 |
| Sexton of Christ Church Cathedral, Payment of..... | 60 |
| Yeas and Nays..... | 37, 38, 51 |

APPENDIX.

| | Page. |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Layman's Coöperating Missionary Society, Con- stitution of | Appendix 18 151, 152 |
| Reports: | |
| Committee on Assessments..... | Appendix 15 140, 141 |
| " " Church News | Appendix 7 31, 119-121 |
| " " Finance | Appendix 5 40, 112-115 |
| " " Missionaries' Traveling Ex- penses | Appendix 16 58, 142 |
| Sunday School Commission..... | Appendix 17 48, 143-150 |
| Parochial | Appendix A 153-186 |
| " Summary of | Appendix B 187-190 |
| Personal | Appendix C 191-193 |
| Pledge of Missions..... | Appendix 13 44, 47, 132-133 |
| Secretary of Diocesan Missionary Board.... | Appendix 6 44, 116-119 |
| " " St. Luke's Hospital Association..... | Appendix 14 43, 133-136 |
| " " Woman's Auxiliary | Appendix 12 45, 129-132 |
| Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital Asso- ciation | Appendix 14 43, 139 |
| Treasurer of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.. | Appendix 3 36, 106-109 |
| " " Diocesan Missionary Board.... | Appendix 9 44, 123-126 |
| " " Diocese: Fund for General Pur- poses | Appendix 2 36, 103-106 |
| Treasurer of Laymen's Coöperating Mission- ary Society | Appendix 10 43, 127 |
| Treasurer of Permanent Fund for Support of Episcopate | Appendix 1 36, 102, 103 |
| Treasurer of St. Luke's Hospital Association..... | Appendix 14 43, 136-138 |
| " " St. Stephen's Mission..... | Appendix 11 44, 128 |
| " " St. Stephen's Mission (balance sheet) | Appendix 8 45, 121-123 |
| Treasurer of Theological Education Fund.... | Appendix 4 36, 109-110 |

TREASURER OF DIOCESAN MISSIONARY BOARD.

MR. E. H. LYCETT, 705 Market Street, St. Louis.

SECRETARY OF DIOCESAN MISSIONARY BOARD.

MR. F. J. McMASTER, Missouri-Lincoln Trust Building, St. Louis.

TREASURER OF AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

MR. I. SHREVE CARTER, 500 Laclede Building, St. Louis.

TREASURER OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND.

MR. I. SHREVE CARTER, 500 Laclede Building, St. Louis.

TREASURER PERMANENT EPISCOPATE FUND.

MR. CHAS. S. FREEBORN, 1746 Mississippi Avenue, St. Louis.

**TREASURER DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA.**

MR. GEORGE C. THOMAS, Church Mission House, 281 Fourth
Avenue, New York.

TREASURER BIBLE AND PRAYER BOOK SOCIETY.

MR. R. M. POTT, 119 W. 23d Street, New York.

THE GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND.

MR. GEORGE C. THOMAS, Treasurer.

Will Title "The Trustees of the Fund for the Relief of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen and of Aged, Infirm and Disabled Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America."

The general and official society for clerical relief covering the whole Church. Canon 53, Title 6. The General Convention recommends Quinquagesima Sunday for an annual offering from every Church, and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this fund.

Remit to REV. ALFRED J. P. McCLURE, Assistant Treasurer, The Church House, Twelfth and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia.

SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION AND OF THE DIOCESE.

MR. HENRY H. DENISON, 1913 S. Compton Avenue, St. Louis.

SECRETARY TO THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE.

REV. G. D. B. MILLER, 1925 McCausland Avenue, St. Louis.

ARCHDEACON.

VEN. WILLIAM M. WALTON, Richmond Heights, St. Louis.

Special Collections Enjoined by Canon XX.

SECTION 1. Offerings shall be made annually in every Church in this Diocese for the following purposes, namely:

First. For the increase of the Permanent Fund for the support of the Episcopate, which shall be made on the Second Sunday in Lent, or on one of the Sundays nearest thereto.

Second. For the increase of the fund for relief of Clergymen disabled by age or disease, and of the widows and orphans of deceased Clergymen, which shall be made on Christmas day or the Sunday nearest thereto.

Third. For the support of the theological students in the Diocese, which shall be made on the Third Sunday in Advent.

SEC. 2. Offerings shall be made quarterly by all the congregations of this Diocese which do not contribute through the Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society, in behalf of Diocesan Missions. They shall be made during the months of February, May, August, and November; but note, that where services are held on less than two Sundays in each month, one offering for Diocesan Missions shall suffice.

SEC. 3. The offerings contemplated by this Canon shall be forwarded immediately to the Treasurers of the respective funds.
